DET KGL. NORSKE VIDENSKABERS SELSKAB
MUSEET

GUNNERIA
37

SUPPLEMENT 1 TO

"A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE CHIRONOMIDAE"

Odwin Hoffrichter & Friedrich Reiss

TRONDHEIM 1981

SUPPLEMENT 1 TO "A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE CHIRONOMIDAE"

by

Odwin Hoffrichter and Friedrich Reiss

University of Trondheim
The Royal Norwegian Society of Sciences and Letters, the Museum

ISBN 82-7126-231-9
ISSN 0332-8554

ABSTRACT

Hoffrichter, Odwin & Friedrich Reiss. 1981. Supplement 1 to "A bibliography of the Chironomidae". *Gunneria 37*: 1-68.

In continuation of "A bibliography of the Chironomidae" (Gunneria 26, 1976), some 1700 additional titles of publications concerning the Chironomidae (Diptera) are listed. Most of them were published since 1974. Corrections of titles from the "Bibliography" are also given, if necessary. This supplement follows the scheme of presenting the titles developed for the "Bibliography".

Odwin Hoffrichter, Institut für Biologie I der Universität, Albertstr. 21 a, D-7800 FREIBURG BRD.

Friedrich Reiss, Zoologische Staatssammlungen, Maria-Ward-Str. 1 b, D-8000 MÜNCHEN BRD.

INTRODUCTION

The good reception given to the "Bibliography of the Chironomidae", by individuals and various institutions, after its publication in 1976 has encouraged us to continue with the registration and cataloguing of further papers concerning Chironomidae. Moreover, we had to fulfill the promise made in the introduction to the "Bibliography" to undertake necessary corrections and additions of titles not registered before the publication date.

This supplement contains a large number of papers published prior to 1974, the terminal year of the "Bibliography", but inadvertently omitted from the original publication. This number is far exceeded, however, by the number published since that time. Whilst the "Bibliography" lists about 6400 papers covering the period from Aristotle to 1974, this supplement includes about 1700, most of which appeared during the last five years. The general explosion of scientific knowledge includes chironomid research. Some will deplore this since it becomes ever more difficult to obtain a synposis of a specific field of work. The bibliographer in particular has to consider ever branching scientific fields covered by a constantly increasing number of specialist journals, extending beyond the biological sciences. The rapidly changing environment with all kinds of increasing hazards contribute to this above all. Chironomidae play an important role in this context, as either indicator or test and target organisms. As before, we cannot guarantee a complete coverage of relevant titles in fields, which do not specifically concern this family of Diptera. In these areas we depend particularly on support and information from users of the bibliography. Moreover, many regional journals are completely unattainable for us.

Since the subject key with its key letters, as we introduced it in the "Bibliography", has stood the test, we maintain this rough classification in this supplement. The titles received one or two marginal letters referring to fields as follows:

C - Cytology (including cytomorphology, cytochemistry, karyosystematics, genetics, gene-physiology, molecular biology)

E - Ecology (including zoogeography, phenology, ethology, culturing, methods)

G - General (comprehensive works, publications dealing with four or more of the subject divisions)

H - History (including memorials, obituaries, bibliographies of individual authors)

M - Morphology (including anatomy, histology, morphogenesis, ultramorphology, metamorphoses, terminology)

P - Parasitology (including chironomids as parasites and parasites of chironomids, symbiosis, mass outbreaks of chironomids and their control

Ph - Physiology (including metabolism, haemolymph, immunology, neurophysiology, experimental morphology)

S - Systematics (including taxonomy, nomenclature, evolution, phylogeny)

All journals and books accessible to us are included in the supplement, with dead-line about mid-September 1979. Titles were accepted according to the criteria applied in the "Bibliography". Dissertations or similar theses and reports are recorded as far as possible, but coverage of these is far from comprehensive. We also listed the papers from "Chironomus. Newsletter of Chironomid Research", as libraries have come to treat is as a periodical, and they are also listed in the "Zoological Record". The titles were checked in the original or in a photocopy, as far as possible. They are arranged alphabetically with regard to the authors' name and then chronologically according to the year of publication. Titles with co-authors follow those of the first author. As before, the journals are cited following the "World List"; new journals are abbreviated according to the rules applied there. Titles in a language other than English, French, German, Italian, Portugiese or Spanish are translated into English. These translations are given in brackets. Transliteration of cyrrillic script follows the rules of the "Style Manual", as before.

In addition to recording new titles, corrections of titles from the "Bibliography" are also given. We paid attention to wrong

spellings of authors, years of publication, titles of papers and of journals, but not to wrong page numbers unless this was likely to cause difficulties in locating the publication in a volume. Apparent printing errors are also ignored, unless they were misleading.

In this connexion we want to thank in particular Dr. Jon and Ms. Helen Martin, University of Melbourne, and Mr. Lars Säwedal, Universitet Lund, for their endeavour to review the entire "Bibliography" for mistakes.

Further we thank all those colleagues, who helped us by sending reprints or lists of titles. This was a great help. Thanks are also due to the Informationszentrum für Biologie (Dr. Christoph Schäfer, Dr. Heidi Schnorbus), Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg Frankfurt, which generously initiated a literature search for us and sent computer printings with titles.

We thank Ms. Annemarie Reiss especially for the extensive typing and correcting work during the preparation of this supplement, and Dr. Clive Pinder for improving this introduction at the Dublin Chironomid Symposium.

Our special thanks are due to Dr. Hans Jørgen Lønne, Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab, Museet, Trondheim, for his readiness to print the supplement and accept it in the same series as the "Bibliography".

Should this supplement meet with approval from its users, we are ready to produce a continuation in a few years. For this reason we would like to ask all colleagues or interested persons to inform us about new publications and communicate to us additions and corrections. We shall, however, continue registering pertinent titles carefully with the aim of producing a comprehensive record.

Dr. Odwin Hoffrichter
Institut für Biologie I
Albertstr. 21 a
D-7800 FREIBURG BRD

Dr. Friedrich Reiss
Zoologische Staatssammlung
Maria-Ward-Str. 1 b
D-8000 MÜNCHEN BRD

VORWORT

Das gute Echo, das die "Bibliography of the Chironomidae" nach ihrem Erscheinen im Jahre 1976 im Kreis der Fachkollegen und bei zahlreichen Institutionen fand, ermutigte uns, die Registrierung und Katalogisierung weiterer Arbeiten, die sich in irgendeiner Form mit Chironomidae befassen, fortzusetzen. Zudem galt es, das in dem Vorwort zur "Bibliography" gegebene Versprechen auf notwendige Korrekturen und Nachträge bis zum Erscheinungstermin noch nicht erfaßter Titel einzulösen.

Die Anzahl der vor 1974 - dem Schlußjahr der "Bibliography" - veröffentlichten und nicht mehr aufgenommen Titel ist beträchtlich, doch wird sie weit übertroffen von den seitdem erschienenen Veröffentlichungen. Während in der "Bibliography" rund 6400 Arbeiten für den Zeitraum ab Aristoteles bis 1974 nachgewiesen sind, enthält dieses Supplement rund 1700 Titel, die überwiegend in den letzten fünf Jahren entstanden sind. Die Explosion des naturwissenschaftlichen Wissens bezieht auch die Chironomidenforschung mit ein. Dies wird von manchem beklagt, da es immer schwieriger wird, sich über das eigene Fachgebiet einen Überblick zu verschaffen. Insbesondere der Bibliograph muß sein Augenmerk auf immer weiter sich verzweigende Wissenschaftsbereiche mit einer ständig anwachsenden Zahl von Spezialzeitschriften lenken, die bereits ganz außerhalb der biologischen Wissenschaften fußen können. Vor allem die sich rasch ändernde Umwelt und die zunehmenden Belastungen aller Art tragen hierzu wesentlich bei. Chironomidae spielen hierbei eine wichtige Rolle als Indikatoren wie als Test- oder Zielorganismen. Wie schon zuvor, können wir in diesen Bereichen, die sich nicht spezifisch mit dieser Dipterenren-Familie befassen, am wenigsten für eine vollständige Erfassung relevanter Titel bürgen und sind besonders auf Unterstützung durch Informationen aus dem Kreis der Benutzer der Bibliographie angewiesen. Zudem sind uns viele regionale Zeitschriften völlig unzugänglich.

Da sich der Sachgebietsschlüssel mit seinen Code-Buchstaben, wie wir ihn in der "Bibliography" einführten, bewährt hat, behalten wir diese Klassifizierung in diesem Supplement bei. Die Titel erhalten am Rand einen oder zwei Buchstaben mit folgender Bedeutung:

C - Cytologie (einschließlich Cytomorphologie, Cytochemie, Karyosystematik, Genetik, Genphysiologie)

E - Ökologie (einschließlich Zoogeographie, Phänologie, Ethologie, Aufzucht, Methodik)

G - Allgemeines (umfassende Werke, Publikationen mit mehr als vier der aufgeführten Sachgebiete)

H - Geschichte der Chironomidenkunde (einschließlich Nachrufe, Bibliographien einzelner Autoren)

M - Morphologie (einschließlich Anatomie, Histologie, Morphogenese, Ultramorphologie, Metamorphose, Terminologie)

P - Parasitologie (einschließlich Chironomiden als Parasiten und Parasiten von Chironomiden, Symbiose, Massenauftreten und dessen Kontrolle)

Ph - Physiologie (einschließlich Stoffwechsel, Hämolymphe, Immunologie, Neurophysiologie, esperimentelle Embryologie)

S -Systematik (einschließlich Taxonomie, Nomenklatur, Evolution, Phylogenie)

Eingearbeitet wurden in das Supplement alle uns zugänglichen Zeitschriften und Buchveröffentlichungen; Redationsschluß war Mitte September 1979. Die Aufnahme von Titeln regelte sich nach den Kriterien der "Bibliography". Nach Möglichkeit wurden Dissertationen und ähnliche Arbeiten sowie Reports aufgenommen, jedoch ohne annähernd vollständig zu sein. Wir haben auch die Artikel des "Chironomus. Mitteilungen aus der Chironomidenkunde" aufgenommen, da Bibliotheken dazu übergegangen sind, dieses Organ als Zeitschrift zu behandeln und der "Zoological Record" die Titel ebenfalls nachweist. Soweit möglich, wurden die Titel im Original oder als Photokopie eingesehen. Sie sind nach Autorennamen und chronologisch nach Erscheinungsjahren geordnet. Titel mit mehreren Autoren werden im Anschluß an alle Arbeiten des Erstautors aufgeführt. Die Zitierweise der Zeitschriften folgt wie bisher der "World List"; neue Zeitschriften werden nach den dort gebräuchlichen Regeln abgekürzt. Den Titeln in einer anderen Sprache als Deutsch, Englisch, Französich, Italienisch, Portugiesisch oder Spanisch wird in Klammern eine englische Übersetzung beigefügt. Die Transliteration der kyril-

lischen Schrift erfolgt wie bisher nach den Regeln des "Style Manual".

Zusätzlich zu den neu aufgenommenen Titeln geben wir Korrekturen von Titeln der "Bibliography". Dabei wurden falsche Schreibungen von Autor, Jahreszahl, Titel und Zeitschrift berücksichtigt, nicht dagegen falsche Seitenangaben, wenn sie nur um wenige Seiten differieren, da bei der Suche nach diesen Arbeiten oder beim Herstellen von Kopien solche Fehler schnell gefunden werden. Auch evidente Druckfehler wurden übergangen, wenn sie nicht irreführende Ausmaße hatten.

In diesem Zusammenhang möchten wir vor allem Herrn Dr. Jon und Frau Helen Martin, University of Melbourne, und Herrn Lars Säwedal, Universitet Lund, für ihre Bemühungen danken, die ganze "Bibliography" auf Fehler hin zu prüfen.

Wir danken ferner allen Kollegen, die uns durch Zusendung von Separaten oder Titellisten unterstützt haben, was uns eine wesentliche Arbeitserleichterung bedeutete. Dank gebührt auch dem Informationszentrum für Biologie (Dr. Christoph Schäfer, Dr. Heidi Schnorbus), Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg Frankfurt, das für uns eine Literaturrecherche großzügig in Gang setzte und Computerausdrucke mit Titeln übersandte.

Frau Annemarie Reiss danken wir im besonderen für die umfangreichen Schreib- und Korrekturarbeiten bei der Erstellung dieses Supplement und Herrn Dr. Clive Pinder für die sprachliche Überprüfung des englischen Vorworts während des Dubliner Chironomiden-Symposiums.

Unser ganz besonderer Dank gilt Herrn Dr. Hans Jørgen Lønne, Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab, Museet, Trondheim, für seine Bereitschaft, das Supplement zu drucken und in dieselbe Reihe wie die "Bibliography" zu übernehmen.

Sollte auch dieses Supplement bei den Benutzern einen guten Anklang finden, sind wir bereit, in einigen Jahren eine Fortsetzung zu geben. Wir bitten aus diesem Grund alle Kollegen und Interessenten, uns über neue Arbeiten zu informieren und Ergänzungen mitzuteilen. Wir werden jedenfalls die Registrierung einschlägiger Titel mit aller Sorgfalt und dem Bemühen um vollständige Erfassung fortsetzen.

Dr. Odwin Hoffrichter
Institut für Biologie I
Albertstr. 21 a
D-7800 FREIBURG BRD

Dr. Friedrich Reiss
Zoologische Staatssammlungen
Maria-Ward-Str. 1 b
D-8000 MÜNCHEN BRD

CORRECTIONS TO "A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE CHIRONOMIDAE" (1976)

Acton, A.B. 1956 b. Page numbers should read: 161-164.

Aleksevnina, M.S. 1972 a. Title should read: Rol' khironomid v pitanii saksana iz nizovi del'ty Volgi.

- 1973 a. Volume number should read: 9,2.
- 1973 b. Is translation edition of 1973 a.

Anderson, L.D., Bay, E.C. and Ingram, A.A. 1964 a. Fourth word of title should read: Midge.

Behlke, J., Müller, K. und Scheler, W. 1973 a. Should read: 1972 a.

Bernard, K.H. 1911 a. Delete all.

Biever, K.D. 1968 a. Source should read: Ph. D. Diss., Univ. California, Riverside, 111 pp.

Blagovidova, L.A. 1973 a. Volume number should read: 9,1.

Blanck, J., Behlke, J., Mohr, P. und Scheler, W. 1972 a. Source should read: *VI. Int. Symp. Strukt. Funkt. Erythrocyten, Berling 1970. Abh. dt. Akad. Wiss.*: 195-199.

Botnariuc, N. i Albu, P. 1966 b. Original title: K izucheniyu biologii Cricotopus silvestris Fabr. (Diptera Chironomidae) kak vreditelya risa.

Brauns, A. 1959 a. Page numbers should read: 453-594.

Brodskii, K.A. i Omorov, E.O. 1973 a. Volume number should read: 9,2.

Carpenter, F.F. 1894 a. Should read: Carpenter, G.H. 1894 a.; volume number should read: 5.

Carpenter, F.F. 1928 a. Is correct.

Charles, N., East, K., Brown, D., Gray, M.C. and Murray, T.D. 1974 a. Initials of first author should read: W.N.

Charles, W.N., East, K., Brown, D., Gray, M.C. and Murray, T.D. 1974 a. Should read: 1974 b.

Codreanu, R. 1930 a. Page numbers should read: 1462-1464.

- 1934 a. Delete first word of title.
- 1935 a. Delete first two words of title.

Credland, P.F. 1973 c. Should read: 1974 a.

Davies, B.R. 1969 a. Author of this paper is: Davies, R.

Dejoux, C. 1974 b. Page numbers should read: 71-83.

Dvořák, J. 1970 a. Should read: Dvořák, J. and Lišková, E. 1970 a.; source should read: *Rozpr. Česk. Akad. Věd. Řada Mat. Přír. Věd. 80*: 63-114.

Enderlein, G. 1912 a. Page numbers should read: 1-170.

Engelmann, W. and Shappirio, D.G. 1965 a. First author should read Englemann, W.

Federici, B.A. 1973 a. Should read: Federici, B.A., Hazard, E.I. and Anthony, D.W. 1973 a.

Fellton, H.L. 1940 a. Should read: Felton, H.L. 1940 a.

Ferencz, M. 1973 a. Title should read: Zoobenthos investigations in the saline waters of the Great Hungarian Plain.

Fittkau, E.J. 155 a. Year should read: 1955 a. Title continues: [Diptera: Chironomidae].

Fleur, E. et Nominé, H. 1929 a. Delete all; replaced by separate titles of both authors, see this supplement.

Goetghebuer, M. 1928 a. Volume number should read: 18.

- 1932 e. Page numbers should read: 287-294.

Gowin, F. 1945 a. Should read: 1943 a.

Hirvenoja, M. 1962 c. Page numbers should read: 127-136.

Jahn, W. 1972 a. Insert after unter: besonderer.

Jolivet, P. 1972/1973 a. Title continues: (Note préliminaire).

Kalugina, N.S. 1974 b. First word of title should read: Evtrofirovanie.

Kieffer, J.J. 1920 a. Should read: 1919 c.

- 1920 b. Should read: 1920 a.
- 1920 c. Should read: 1920 b.

King, R.L. and Beams, H.W. 1934 a: Second word of title should read: synapsis.

Koreneva, T.A. 1960 a. Volume number should read: 39.

Kupffer, C. 1867 a. Title continues: quas pro venia legendi rite impetranda dijudicationi gratiosi medicorum ordinis in Universitate Christiana-Albertina subjicit. - Kiliae, 16 pp.

Lange, W.H. and Miller, M.A. (eds.) 1970 a. Should read: Lange, W.H. and Grigarick, A.A. 1970 a. Field insect pests. - In: Lange, W.H. and Miller, M.A. (eds.): Insect and other animal pest of rice, pp. 3-16. *Circ. 555. Calif. agric. Exp. Stn.*

Learner, M.A. and Edwards, R.W. 1966 a. Source should read: *Int. J. Air Wat. Pollut. 10*: 757-768.

Lewis, J.G.E. 1966 a. Delete all.

Linné, C. v. 1772 a. Should read: 1767 a. Ed. =2 should read: Ed. 12.

Loewenstein, W.R. 1964 a. First word of source should read: *Protoplasmatologia*.

Loewenstein, W.R., Nakas, M. and Socolah, S.J. 1967 a. Last author should read: Socolar, S.J.

Luferov, V.P. 1969 a. Title should read: Rol' sveta v raspredelenii epibiontnykh lichinok Chironomidae v ozere Sevan.

Lukanin, V.S. 1962 a. Original title: Zavisimost' skorosti filtratsii u tendipedid-sestofagov ot vesa tela i temperatury.

Meillon, B. de and Gray, F.C. 1939 a. Should read 1937 a.

Moller-Pillot, H.K.M. 1971 a. Should read: Moller Pillot, H.K.M. 1971 a. Sorce should read: Tilburg.

Moretti, G. 1931 a. Page numbers should read: 3-15.

- 1948 a and ff. Author should read: Moretti, G.P.

Nechvalenko, S.P. 1973 a. Volume number should read: 9,2.

Ogaki, M. 1942 a. Author should read: Ohgaki, M.

Pagast, F., Thienemann, A. und Krüger, F. 1941 a. First species name should read: fuscipes.

Panitz, R. and Serfling, E. 1971 a. Source should read: *Experientia*.

Paris, O.H. and Jenner, C.E. 1959 a. Editor should read: Withrow.

Paterson, C.G. and Fernando, C.H. 1969 b. Page numbers should read: 1229-1238.

Possompes, B. 1937 a. Should read: Possompés, B.

Rachyunas, L.A. 1973 a. Original spelling is: Račiūnas, L.A.

Rhode, C. 1912 a. Page numbers should read: 203-223; 283-301; 379-386.

Richardson, R.E. 1929 a. Should read: 1928 a.

Roback, 1971 a. Title should read: The adults of the subfamily Tanypodinae (=Pelopiinae) in North America (Diptera: Chironomidae).

- 1972 a. Second word of title should read: immature.

Rodova, R.A. 1974 b. Volume number should read: 21.

Römer, F. 1970 b. First word of title should read: Flugtöne.

Rosin, S. und Fischer, J. 1972 a. Should read: 1972 b; see this supplement.

Sachs, R.I. and Clever, U. 1972 a. Title should read: Unique and

repetitive DNA sequences in the genome of Chironomus tentans.

Serra-Tosio, B. 1974 a. Source should read: *Trav. scient. Parc natn. Vanoise*.

Sherstyuk, V. i Zimbalevskaya, L.N. 1973 a. Volume number should read: 9,4.

Shilova, A.I. 1974 c. Should read: 1974 d. O tak nazyvaemykh lichinochnykh gruppakh khironomid (Diptera, Chironomidae). (On the so-called larval groups of chironomids (Diptera, Chironomidae)).

- 1974 d. Should read: 1974 c. Sroki leta i kolichestvo generatsii massovykh vidov khironomid v Rybinskom vodokhranilishche. (The emergence time and number of generations of common chironomid species in the Rybinskoe reservoir). - *Inf. Byull. Inst. Biol. vnutr. Vod 23*: 43-46.

Shilova, A.I. i Dzvarsizsvili, B.A. 1974 a. Should read: Shilova, A.I. i Dzharsheizhvili, B.A. 1974 a. Novyi vid roda Chironomus Mg. iz vostochnoi Gruzii (Diptera, Chironomidae). (New species of the genus Chironomus Mg. (Diptera, Chironomidae) from Eastern Georgia). - *Inf. Byull. Inst. Biol. vnutr. Vod 24*: 37-42.

Singh, S. 1968 a. Should read: 1958 a.

Starmühlner, F. 1968 a. Source should read: *Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M., Sér. Hydrobiol. 2*: 3-34.

Steine, I. 1972 a. Title should read: The number and size of drifting nymphs of Ephemeroptera, Chironomidae, and Simuliidae by day and night in the River Stranda, western Norway.

Storå, R. 1937 a. Page numbers should read: 256-266.

Strenzke, K. 1950 c on p. 153. Should read: 1959 a.

Sublette, J.E. and Dendy, J.S. 1959 b. Delete all.

Surber, E.W. 1959 a. Page numbers should read: 111-116.

Szitó, A. 1970 a. Source should read: *Állatt. Közl.*

Theron, J.G. 1972 a. Delete last four words of title.

Thienemann, A. 1926 e. Second word of title should read: Nahrungskreislauf; source should read: *Verh. dt. zool. Ges. 31*: 29-79.

- 1934 c. Page numbers should read: 29-46.
- 1936 b. Chironomiden-Metamorphosen. X. Should read: 1935 b.

Thomposon, A.H., Barnes, C.L. and Mathews, D.A. 1970 a. First author should read: Thompson, A.H.

Thompson, J.A. 1968 a. Should read: Thomson, J.A. 1968 a.

Trägårdh, I. 1911 a. Volume number should read: 32.

Vaney, M.C. 1902 a. Source should read: *Annls Univ. Lyon, N. S., Sect, I, Sci. Méd. 9*: 1-178.

Vernaux, J. 1970 b. Page numbers should read: 59-64.

Vinberg, G.G.: See also: Winberg, G.G.

Walker, F. 1956 b. Should read: 1856 b.

Weltner, W. 1896 a. Delete second source.

Wulp, F.M. van der 1858 a. Should read: 1859 a.

Yablonskaya, E.A. 1947 a. Original title: Opredelenie produktsii lichinok Chironomus (Tendipes) Medvezh'ikh ozer.

Yoshikazu, K. 1959 a. Author should read: Kimoto, Y.

Zakhidov, M.T. 1972 a. Volume number should read: 9,1.

Aagaard, K. 1976 a. Fjærmygg (Chironomidae). - In: Koksvik, J.I. (ed.): *Hydrografi og evertebratfauna i Vefsnavassdraget. 1974.* K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Mus. Rapport. Zool. Ser. 1976-4: 1-96. E
- 1976 b. Variability of taxonomically important characters in Chironomidae. - *Zool. Scripta 5*: 185. S
- 1978 a. The chironomids of lake Målsjøen A phenological, diversity, and production study. - *Norw. J. Ent. 25*: 21-37. E
- 1978 b. The Chironomidae of the exposed zone of Øvre Heimdalsvatn. - *Holarct. Ecol. 1*: 261-265. E
- 1979 a. *Eukiefferiella sivertseni* n. sp. from Norway (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Ent. scand. Suppl. 10*: 95-97. S
Åbro, A. 1976 a. The mode of gregarine infection in Zygoptera (Odonata). - *Zool. Scripta 50*: 265-275. P
Abu-Gideri, Y.B. and Ali, M.T. 1975 a. A preliminary biological survey of Lake Nubia. - *Hydrobiologia 46*: 535-541. E
Adaise, M.K. 1969 a. Preliminary account of the food and feeding habits of fish in the Volta Lake. - In: Obeng, L.E. (ed.): Man-made Lakes. - *The Accra Symposium*: 235-237. Ghana Univ. Pr. E
Adalsteinsson, H. 1979 a. Seasonal variation and habitat distribution of benthic Crustacea in Lake Mývatn in 1973. - *Oikos 32*: 195-201. E
- 1979 b. Size and food of arctic char *Salvelinus alpinus* and stickleback *Gasterosteus aculeatus* in Lake Mývatn. - *Oikos 32*: 228-231. E
Adamus, P.R. and Gaufin, A.R. 1976 a. A synoposis of Nearctic taxa found in aquatic drift. - *Am. Midl. Nat. 95*: 198-204. E
Aggus, L.R. 1971 a. Summer benthos in newly flooded areas of Beaver Reservoir during the second and third years of filling 1965-1966. - *Spec. Publs Am. Fish. Soc. 8*: 139-152. E
Agnew, J.D. 1962 a. The distribution of *Centroptiloides bifasciata* (E.P.) (Baetidae:Ephemeroptera) in Southern Africa, with ecological observations on the nymphs. - *Hydrobiologia 20*: 367-372. E
- 1965 a. A note on the fauna of the lower Orange River. - *S. Afr. J. Sci. 61*: 126-128. E
Ahlquist, H. 1934 a. Dipterenfunde auf Ragöarna und bei Baltischport (NW-Estland). - *Memo. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn. 10*: 212-219. E
Ahsan, M. and Aziz-Ullah. 1974 a. Aquatic fauna of Swat Valley, Pakistan: Part II. A preliminary report on freshwater insects. - *Biologia, Lahore 20*: 173-178. E
Akhrorov, F. 1975 a. Novye formy lichinok khironomid (Diptera, Chironomidae) is Kairak-Kumskogo vodokhranilishcha. (New larval forms of midges (Diptera, Chironomidae) from the Kairak-Kum Reservoir). - *Gidrobiol. Zh. 11, 2*: 66-71. S
- 1977 a. Novye vidy roda *Psectrocladius* (Diptera, Chironomidae) s Pamira i ikh metamorfoz. (New species of the genus *Psectrocladius* (Diptera, Chironomidae) from Pamir and their metamorphosis). - *Zool. Zh. 56*: 538-549. S
Albu, P. 1969 a. Chironomid investigations in Romania. - *Chironomus 1*: 46-47. G
- 1974 b. Dinamica chironomidelor capturate intr-o capcană cu lumină la Gura Zlata (Retezat). (Dynamics of chironomids captured in light-trap in Gura Zlata (Retezat)). - *Sargetia 10*: 129-136. E
Aldrich, J.M. 1905 a. A catalogue of North American Diptera. - *Smithson. misc. Collns 46*: 1-680. G
Ali, A. and Mulla, M.S. 1975 a. Chironomid midge problem in water spreading basins and flood control channel in the Santa Ana River, Orange County, California. - *Proc. Pap. 43. a. Conf. Calif. Mosquito Contr. Assoc.*: 116-119. P E
- 1976 a. Substrate type as a factor influencing spatial distribution of chironomid midges in an urban flood control channel system. - *Envir. Ent. 5*: 631-636. E
- 1976 b. Chironomid larval density at various depths in a Southern California (USA) water-percolating reservoir (Dipt.). - *Envir. Ent. 5*: 1071-1074. E
- 1976 c. Insecticidal control of chironomid midges in the Santa Ana river water spreading systems, Orange County, California. - *J. econ. Ent. 69*: 509-513. P
- 1977 a. Chemical control of nuisance midges in the Santa Ana River Basin, Southern California. - *J. econ. Ent. 70*: 191-195. P
- 1977 b. The IGR diflubenzuron and organophosphorus insecticides against nuisance midges in man-made residential-recreational lakes. - *J. econ. Ent. 70*: 571-577. P
- 1978 a. Effects of chironomids larvicides and diflubenzuron on nontarget invertebrates in residential-recreational lakes. - *Envir. Ent. 7*: 21-27. P
- 1978 b. Chironomid population changes in an intermittent water spreading system. - *Mosquito News 38*: 386-392. E
- 1978 c. Spatial distribution and daytime drift of chironomids in a southern California river. - *Mosquito News 38*: 122-126. E
- 1978 d. Declining field efficacy of chlorpyrifos against chironomid midges and laboratory evaluation of substitute larvicides. - *J. econ. Ent. 71*: 778-782. P
Ali, A., Mulla, M.S., Dhillon, M.S. and Long, S.J. 1977 a. Prevalence of nuisance midges on premises adjacent to the Santa Ana river spreading system. - *Proc. Pap. 45. a. Conf. Calif. Mosquito Vector Contr. Assoc.*: 219-221. P
Ali, A., Mulla, M.S., Federici, B.A. and Pelsue, F.W. 1977 a. Seasonal changes in chironomid fauna and rainfall reducing chironomids in urban flood control systems. - *Envir. Ent. 6*: 618-622. E
Ali, A., Mulla, M.S. and Pelsue, F.W. 1976 a. Removal of substrate for the control of chironomid midges in concrete-lines flood control channels. - *Envir. Ent. 5*: 755-758. P
Ali, A., Mulla, M., Pfuntner, A.R. and Luna, L.L. 1978 a. Pestiferous midges and their control in a shallow residential-recreational lake in southern California. - *Mosquito News 38*: 528-535. P
Ali, R.S. 1966 a. The productivity of bottom fauna in pond of New Gordon College, Campus, Rawalpindi. - *Pakistan J. Sci., 18*: 202-204. E
- 1968 b. Bottom fauna of the Korang Stream, Rawalpindi. - *Pakist. J. Sci. 20*: 266-270. E
- 1968 c. Bottom fauna of the streams and rivers of Hazara District after summer rains. - *Pakist. J. scient. ind. Res. 11*: 208-211. E
- 1968 d. Bottom fauna of the streams of Kohat District and Kurram Agency after rains. - *Pakist. J. scient. ind. Res. 11*: 449-454. E
- 1971 a. Bottom fauna of the streams of the Southern region of Azad Kashmir in spring. - *Pakist. J. For. 20*: 61-66. E
Aliev, A.R. 1971 c. Donnaya fauna Dzheiranbatanskogo vodokhranilishcha. (Bottom fauna of the Dzheiranbatanskoe reservoir). - *Avtoref. Kand. Diss. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk azerb. SSR, Baku.* E
Aliev, A.R. i Gadzhiev, Z.R. 1977 a. Donnaya fauna Kendelanchaiskogo vodokhranilishcha. (Bottom fauna of the Kendelanchaiskoe reservoir). - *Izv. Akad. Nauk azerb. SSR, Ser. biol. Nauk 1977, 2*: 65-67. E
Alimov, A.F. 1975 a. (A review of investigations on the biological productivity of benthic animals in freshwater reservoirs of the Soviet Union (some IBP results)). - *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSR, Ser. Biol. 1*: 94-103. E
Allanson, B.R. 1966 a. Lake Sibayi, Tongaland, Natal. - *Rep., Dept. Zool. Ent., Rhodes Univ.*, 21 pp. E
Allen, J.D. 1978 a. Diet of brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis* MITCHILL) and brown trout E

A

A

(*Salmo trutta* L.) in an alpine stream. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 2045-2050.

Altmüller, R. 1976 a. Zum Energieumsatz von Dipterenpopulationen im Buchenwald (Luzulo-Fagetum). - *Diss.Univ. Göttingen*: 81 pp. E

Andersen, J.W. 1977 a. Importance of the denitrification process for the rate of degradation of organic matter in lake sediments. - In: Golterman, H.L. (ed.): *Interactions between sediments and fresh water*: 357-362. Dr. W. Junk BV, The Hague. E

Andersson, G., Berggren, H., Cronberg, G. and Gelin, C. 1978 a. Effects of planktivorous and benthivorous fish on organisms and water chemistry in eutrophic lakes. - *Hydrobiologia 59*: 9-15. E

Andersson, K., Fagerlind, M. and Daneholt, B. 1975 a. The relationship between molecular size and electrophoretic mobility in agarose gels as determined from a single population of growing RNA molecules. - *Molec.Biol.Rep. 2*: 195-201. C

Andrikovics, S. 1973 a. Vergleichende hydroökologische und zoologische Untersuchung einiger Laichkrautgemeinschaften des Velencer Sees. - *Opusc. zool., Bpest 12*: 21-32. E

Angelovski, P. 1977 a. Uporedna analiza sastava hironomidne faune u biocenozama dubinskog mulja i kamenitog litoralja Dojranskog jezera. (A comparison of the chironomid faunal composition in the biocenoses from the deep mud and stony littoral of lake Dojran). - *Acta ent. jugosl. 13*: 35-40. E

Anonymus. 1966 a. A list of publications. - Issued in celebration of the 63th birthday of Masaaki Tokunaga by his friends. H

- 1974 a. Twelfth Annual Congress of the Australian Society for Limnology, held at Jamieson, Victoria, Australia, in May, 1974. - *Bull. Aust. Soc. Limnol.*: 35-36. G
- 1977 a. Liste des travaux des Hydrobiologistes de l'O.R.S.T.O.M., publiés sous forme de rapports locaux multigraphiés ou dans d'autres revues que les Cahiers d'Hydrobiologie. - *Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M., Sér.Hydrobiol. 11*: 321-337. H

Apperson, C.S., Schaefer, C.H., Colwell, A.E., Werner, G.H., Anderson, N.L., Dupras, E.F. and Longanecker, D.R. 1978 a. Effects of diflubenzuron on *Chaoborus astictopus* and non-target organisms and persistence of diflubenzuron in lentic habitats. - *J. econ. Ent. 71*: 521-527. E

Appleton, C.C. 1974 a. A checklist of the flora and fauna of the Gaddespruit, Nelspruit District, Eastern Transvaal. - *Newsl. limnol.Soc. sth.Afr. 22*: 49-58. E

Arenas, J.N. 1976 a. Investigaciones sobre chironomidos en Chile. - *Chironomus 1*: 151. G

Arias, J. 1912 a. Adiciones a la Fauna Dipterologica de España. - *Boln R.Soc.esp.Hist.nat.* 1912: 385-426. E

Armitage, P.D. 1970 b. Chironomid larvae in a lake with a long ice-cover period. - *Chironomus 1*: 54-57. E

- 1976 a. A quantitative study of the invertebrate fauna of the River Tees below Cow Green Reservoir. - *Freshwat. Biol. 6*: 229-240. E
- 1977 a. Invertebrate drift in the regulated River Tees, and an unregulated tributary Maize Beck, below Cow Green dam. - *Freshwat. Biol. 7*: 167-183. E
- 1977 b. Development of the macro-invertebrate fauna of Cow Green reservoir (Upper Teesdale) in the first five years of its existence. - *Freshwat. Biol. 7*: 441-454. E
- 1978 a. Downstream changes in the composition, numbers and biomass of bottom fauna in the Tees below Cow Green reservoir and in an unregulated tributary Maize Beck, in the first five years after impoundment. - *Hydrobiologia 58*: 145-156. E
- 1978 b. Catches of invertebrate drift by pump and net. - *Hydrobiologia 60*: 229-233. E

Armitage, P.D., Machale, A.M. and Crisp, D.C. 1974 a. A survey of stream invertebrates in the Cow Green basin (Upper Teesdale) before inundation. - *Freshwat. Biol. 4*: 369-398. E

- 1975 a. A survey of the invertebrates of four streams in The Moor House National Nature Reserve in Northern England. - *Freshwat. Biol. 5*: 479-495. E

Artyukh, R.I., Atanasov, B.P., Vol'kenshtein, M.V. and Gerzonde, K. 1975 a. Selective carboxymethylation of ferri-hemoglobin of the larva of the mosquito *Chironomus thummi thummi*. - *Molec. Biol. 9*: 369-373. (orig. article pp. 452-458.) Ph

Arvy, L. et Peters, W.-L. 1976 a. Liste des Éphéméroptères-hôtes de parasites, de commensaux et autres associés. - *Annls Parasitol. 51*: 121-141. P

Asahina, S., Yasutomi, K., Kurahashi, Y. and H. 1975 a. Faunal change affected by application of insecticides and other chemicals. - *Envir.Res.Jap.19*: 1-3. P

Atchley, W.R. and Davis, B.L. 1979 a. Chromosomal variability in the Antarctic insect, *Belgica antarctica* (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Ann. ent. Soc. Am. 72*: 246-252. C

Audcent, H. 1929 a. Bristol Insect Fauna. Diptera (Part II). - *Proc. Bristol Nat.Soc. 7*: 120-127. E

Aurivillius, C.W.S. 1887 a. En myggart (*Chironomus* sp.) funnen på 750 fots djup i Sala grufva. (A midge species (*Chironomus* sp.) found at a depth of 750 feet in the Sala mine). - *Ent. Tidskr. 8*: 176-177. E

- 1888 a. Om myggors förekomst i Sala Grufva. (On the occurrence of midges in the Sala Mine). - *Ent. Tidskr. 9*: 97-101. E

Bäumlein, H. 1977 a. *Einsatz spezifischer RNA-Fraktionen zur Genomcharakterisierung von* Chironomus thummi *durch Nukleinsäurehybridisierung.* - Thes., Univ. Jena. C

Bäumlein, H. and Wobus, U. 1976 a. Chromosomal localization of ribosomal 5S RNA genes in *Chironomus thummi* by in situ hybridization of iodinated 5S RNA. - *Chromosoma 57*: 199-204. C

Bailey, R.G., Churchfield, S. and Pimm, R. 1978 a. Observations on the zooplankton and littoral macroinvertebrates of Nyumba ya Mangu reservoir, Tanzania. - *Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 10*: 93-107. E

Bailliot, S. 1975 a. Étude des mécanismes éco-éthologiques de l'émergence chez quelques Diptères Chironomides et Sciarides des landes armoricaines. - *Thèse 3e cycle, Univ. Rennes.* E

Bailliot, S. et Delettre, Y. 1972 a. Contribution à l'étude écologique des Diptères à larves édaphiques. - *D.E.A. Biol. anim., Univ. Rennes*, 73 pp. E

Bailliot, S. et Trehen, P. 1974 a. Variations de l'attractivité des pièges colorés de MOERICKE en fonction de la localisation spatio-temporelle de l'émergence, des comportements sexuels et des phases de dispersion de quelques espèces de Diptères. - *Annls Zool. Écol. anim. 6*: 575-584. E

Bakanov, A.I. 1977 a. Sravnitel'naya otsenka effektivnosti raboty dnocherpatelei razlichnykh sistem. (Comparative estimation of work efficiency of different system dredges). - *Gidrobiol. Zh. 13, 2*: 97-103. E

Baldner, L. 1666 a. *Recht natürliche Beschreibung und Abmahlung der Wasservögel, Fischen, Vierfüssigen Thieren, Insekten und Gewürmb, so bey Strassburg in den Wassern gefunden werden, die Ich selber geschossen und die Fisch gefangen auch alles in meiner Hand gehabt.* (Lauterborn, R. (ed.). Ludwigshafen 1903). E

Balinsky, B.I. and James, G.V. 1960 a. Explosive reproduction of organisms in the Kariba Lake. - *S.Afr.J.Sci. 56*: 101-104. E

Ball, E. and Glucksman, J. 1975 a. Biological colonization of Motmot, a recently-created tropical island. - *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B. 190*: 421-442. E

Banse, K. 1979 a. On weight dependence of net growth efficiency and specific respiration rates among field populations of invertebrates. - *Oecologia 38*: 111-126. E

Barber, W.W. and Kevern, N.R. 1974 a. Seasonal variation of sieving efficiency in a lotic habitat. - *Freshwat. Biol. 4*: 293-300. E

Barton, D.R. and Hynes, H.B.N. 1978 a. Seasonal study of the fauna of bedrock substrates in the wave zone of lakes Huron and Erie. - *Can. J. Zool. 56*: 48-54. E

Barton, D.R. and Wallace, R.R. 1979 a. The effects of an experimental spillage of oil sands tailings sludge on benthic invertebrates. - *Envir. Pollut. 18*: 305-312. E

Batchelor, G.R. 1972 a. A preliminary investigation of the benthos of West Kleinemond estuary. - *Honours Thes. Zool. Dept. Rhodes Univ.* E

Baumann, E. 1977 a. Untersuchungen über die Dipterenfauna subterraner Gangsysteme und Nester von Wühlmäusen (*Microtus, Clethrionomys*) auf Wiesen der montanen Region im Naturpark hoher Vogelsberg. - *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 104*: 368-414. E

Baumgartner, R. 1969 a. Beiträge zur Populationsdynamik der Larven von *Chironomus plumosus* und *C. nuditarsis* im Wohlensee. - *Liz.-Arbeit, Zool.Inst.Univ. Bern.* E

Baust, J.G. and Edwards, J.S. 1979 a. Mechanisms of freezing tolerance in an Antarctic midge, *Belgica antarctica*. - *Physiol. Ent. 4*: 1-5. Ph

Bay, E.C. 1972 a. An observatory built in a pond provides a good view of aquatic animals and plants. - In: Strong, C.L.: *The Amateur Scientist. Scient. Am. 227*: 114-118. E

- 1974 a. Predator-prey relationships among aquatic insects. - *A. Rev. Ent. 19*: 441-453. E

Baxter, R.M. 1977 a. Environmental effects of dams and impoundments. - *A. Rev. Ecol. Syst. 8*: 255-283. E

Bazzanti, M. 1975 a. I Chironomidi (Diptera) dei sedimenti del lago di Martignano (Lazio). - *Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol. 30*: 129-142. E

Beadle, L.C. 1974 a. *The inland waters of tropical Africa: An introduction to tropical limnology.* - Longmans, London. G

Beattie, D.M. 1978 a. *Chironomid populations in the Tjeukemeer.* - Thes. Univ. Leiden. 150 pp. E

- 1978 b. Life-cycle and changes in carbohydrates, proteins and lipids of *Pentapedilum uncinatum* Goet. (Diptera; Chironomidae). - *Freshwat. Biol. 8*: 109-113. Ph

Beattie, D.M., Golterman, H.L. and Vijverberg, J. 1978 a. An introduction to the limnology of the Friesian Lakes. - *Hydrobiologia 58*: 49-64. G

Beauchamp, R.S.A. 1964 a. The Rift Valley Lakes of Africa. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 15*: 91-99. E

Beck, W.M. 1969 a. Stream monitoring biological parameters. Florida's Environmental Eng. Conf. on Water Pollution Control. - *Bull.Ser. Fla.Engng ind.Exp.Sthn 135*: 1-168. E

- 1977 a. Environmental requirements and pollution tolerance of common freshwater Chironomidae. - *Envir. Monit. Ser., U.S. Envir. Protect. Ag., Cincinnati*, 261 pp. E

Behlke, J. 1974 a. Investigations of the pH dependent methemoglobin monomer-dimer equilibrium of *Chironomus thummi thummi*. - *J. Polym. Sci. Symp. 44*: 19-23. Ph

Behlke, J. und Wandt, I. 1973 a. Bestimmung partieller spezifischer Volumina von Hämoglobinen und Myoglobinen. - *Acta biol. med. germ. 31*: 383-388. Ph

Behlke, J., Pfeil, W., Blank, J., Ristau, O., Rein, H., Müller, K., Mohr, P. and Scheler, W. 1975 a. Molecular and complex chemical studies on methemoglobin of *Chironomus thummi thummi* and of some isolated fractions. - *Acta biol. med. germ. 34*: 365-389. Ph

Belcheva, R. and Michailova, P. 1975 a. Quinacrine fluorescent pattern of the chromosomes of *Chironomus valkanovi* Michailova (Chironomidae, Diptera). - *God. sof. Univ. biol. Fak. 67*: 147-152. C

Belyanina, S.I. 1976 a. Khronosomnyi polimorfizm *Chironomus plumosus* iz razlichnykh chastei areala. I. Kariotipicheskaya struktura populyatsii iz Volgi u Saratova i Yaroslavlya i iz Obi u Novosibirska. (Chromosomal polymorphism of *Chironomus plumosus* L. (Chironomidae, Diptera) from different zones of its area. I. Karyological structure of populations from the Volga region near Saratov and Yaroslavl, and from the Ob' near Novosibirsk). - *Tsitologiya 18*: 712-717. C

- 1976 b. Kariotip khironomidy *Stictochironomus pictulus* iz oz. Issyk-kul'. (Karotype of *Stictochironomus pictulus* Mg. (Chironomidae, Diptera) from the lake of Issyk-Kul). - *Tsitologiya 18*: 891-896. C

- 1977 a. Khromosomnyi polimorfizm *Chironomus plumosus* iz razlichnykh chastei areala. II. Kariotipicheskaya struktura trekh geograficheski razobshchenykh populyatsii. (Chromosomal polymorphism of *Chironomus plumosus* L. from different parts of its area. II. The karyotype structure of three geographically isolated populations). - *Tsitologiya 19*: 565-570. C

Belyanina, S.I. i Konstantinov, A.S. 1974 a. (Diptera). - In: Mordukhai-Boltovskoi, F.D. (ed.): *(Atlas of the Aral Sea invertebrates:* 228-236). Pishchevaya Promyshlenost', Moskva. G E

Belousova, N.A. and Filimonova, Z.I. 1973 a. Biocenoses populating the bodies of water in the swamps of the Southern part of the Onega-White Sea watershed. - *Ekologia 1*: 32-35. (Translation.) E

Bengtson, S.-A. 1972 a. Reproduction and fluctu- E

B

B

ations in the size of duck populations at Lake Mývatn, Iceland. - *Oikos 23*: 35-58.
Bengtson, S.-A. and Fjellberg, A. 1975 a. Summer food of the Purple Sandpiper (*Calidris maritima*) in Spitsbergen. - *Astarte 8*: 1-6. E
Benke, A.C. 1976 a. Dragonfly production and prey turnover. - *Ecology 57*: 915-927. E
Bennington, S.L. 1977 a. Benthic macrofauna-substrate relationships in an unpolluted and a polluted stream environment. - *Mauri Ora 5*: 21-38. E
Benson, N.G. and Hudson, P.L. 1975 a. Effect of a reduced fall drawdown on benthos abundance in Lake Francis Case. - *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 104*: 526-528. E
Berczik, Á. 1973 b. Benennung der zwei ökologischen Gruppen wasserbewohnender Wirbellosen. - *Opusc. zool., Bpest 12*: 33-41. E
- 1977 a. Untersuchung der Fraßintensität der reisblattminierenden Chironomiden. - *Opusc. zool., Bpest 13*: 31-35. E P
- 1977 b. Beobachtungen über die Abundanz von Chironomidenlarven in junger Reissaat. - *Opusc. zool., Bpest 14*: 51-54. E P
Berdnikov, V.A. i Slobodyanyuk, S.Ya. 1978 a. Mikroelektroforetischeskii analiz gistonov iz individual'nykh khromosom i yadryshek lichinki komara *Chironomus plumosus*. (Microelectrophoretic analysis of histones from single chromosomes and nucleoli of mosquito (*Chironomus plumosus*) larvae). - *Biokhimiya 43*: 1001-1005. C
Bergtrom, G., Laufer, H. and Rogers, R. 1975 a. Stage-specific hemoglobin synthesis by *Chironomus thummi*. - *Am. Zool. 15*: 819. Ph
- 1976 a. Fat body: a site of hemoglobin synthesis in *Chironomus thummi* (Diptera). - *J. Cell Biol. 69*: 264-274. Ph
Bergtrom, G. and Robinson, J.M. 1977 a. Ultrastructural localization of the site of hemoglobin synthesis in *Chironomus thummi* (Diptera). - *J. Ultrastruct. Res. 60*: 395-405. Ph
Bernatowicz, S., Ilkowska, A., Kajak, Z., Rybak, J.I., Turczyńska, J. and Węgleńska, T. 1974 a. Charakterystyka limnologiczna jeziora Niegocin na tle postępującej eutrofizacji. (Limnological characteristics of the lake Niegocin against a background of the advancing eutrophization). - *Zesz. nauk. Akad. roln. tech. Olsztynie. Ochrona Wód i Rybactwo Śródlądowe 3*: 150-172. E
Bertogg, A. 1977 a. Untersuchungen über die Bewegungsaktivität und Kotabgabeintensität dormanter und nicht-dormanter Larven von *Chironomus plumosus*. - *Liz.-Arbeit, Zool. Inst. Univ. Bern.* E
Bertogg, A. und Fischer, J. 1978 a. Zur Kotabgabe-Intensität und Bewegungsaktivität dormanter und nicht-dormanter Larven von *Chironomus plumosus* (Diptera). - *Revue suisse Zool. 85*: 817-822. E
Besch, W. 1977 a. Bioteste in der limnischen Toxikologie. - *Stud. GewässSchutz 2*: 217 pp. G
Beyer, J. 1941 a. Iowa Non-biting Midges. - *St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa.* S
Bezzi, M. 1918 a. *Prodiamesa vivicola*. - *Memorie Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 9*: 110. S
Biesiadka, E. and Kasprzak, K. 1977 a. An investigation on the macrofauna of the river Warta within the city of Poznań. - *Acta hydrobiol., Kraków 19*: 109-122. E
Bilyj, B. 1977 a. *A taxonomic and ecological study of the Tanypodinae (Chironomidae) inhabiting a small, alkaline creek in Southern Ontario.* - Master's Thes., University Waterloo, Ont., 188 pp. S E
Birger, T.I. i Malayarevskaya, A.Ya. 1977 a. O nekotorykh biokhimicheskikh mekhanizmakh rezistentnosti vodnykh bespozvonochnykh k toksicheskim veshchestvam. (On some biochemical mechanisms of resistance of aquatic invertebrates to toxicants). - *Gidrobiol. Zh. 13*: 69-73. Ph
Birkett, N.L. 1973 a. On the derivation of the family name Chironomidae (Diptera). - *Entomologist's Gaz. 24*: 26. S
- 1976 a. Chironomidae (Diptera) trapped in a Pennine stream, including 2 species new to Britain. - *Entomologist's Gaz. 27*: 161-170. E
- 1976 b. Chironomidae (Diptera, Nematocera) from Leighton Moss, North Lancashire, including two species new to Britain. - *Entomologist's Gaz. 27*: 245-254. E
Bishai, R.M. 1977 a. Food of *Alestes dentex* at Jebel Aulyia Reservoir (Sudan) (Pisces, Characidae). - *Rev. Zool. afr. 91*: 317-329. E
Bishai, H.M. and Abu-Gideiri, Y.B. 1965 a. Studieson the biology of the genus *Synodontis* at Khartoum. II. Food and feeding habits. - *Hydrobiologia 26*: 98-113. E
Bisson, P.A. 1976 a. Increased invertebrate drift in an experimental stream caused by electrofishing. - *J. Fish. Res. Bd Can. 33*: 1806-1808. E
- 1978 a. Diel food selection by two sizes of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) in an experimental stream. - *J. Fish. Res. Bd Can. 35*: 971-975. E
Blaber, S.J.M. and Whitfield, A.K. 1977 a. The feeding ecology of juvenile mullet (Mugilidae) in south east African estuaries. - *Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 9*: 277-284. E
Blake, B.F. 1977 a. Food and feeding of the mormyrid fishes of Lake Kainji, Nigeria, with special reference to seasonal variation and interspecific differences. - *J. Fish. Biol. 11*: 315-328. E
Blanchard, E. 1850 a. Historie naturelle des insectes. Orthoptères, Neuroptères, Hémiptères, Lepidoptères et Diptères. III: 562-567, Paris. G
Blaney, W.M. 1976 a. How insects live. - In: Hutchinson, P. (ed.): *How animals live, V. 5*: pp. 160. Elsevier Phaidon. West Africa. G
Blaylock, B.G. and Trabalka, J.R. 1976 a. Effectiveness of tritium and ^{239}Pu in producing chromosome aberrations in *Chironomus riparius*. - In: International Atomic Energy Agency (ed.): *Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation 2*: 45-50. Vienna. C
Bloesch, J. 1977 a. Bodenfaunistische Untersuchungen in Aare und Rhein. Teil I: Biologische Bestandesaufnahme. - *Schweiz. Z. Hydrol. 39*: 46-68. E
- 1978 a. Der Einfluss der Abwärme des Kernkraftwerkes Beznau auf die Bodenfauna der Aare. - *Wass. Energie Luft 70*: 72-77. E
Blomberg, O., Itämies, J. and Kuusela, K. 1976 a. Insect catches in a blended and a black light-trap in northern Finland. - *Oikos 27*: 57-63. E
Bobrov, O.. 1977 a. Makrofauna sooruzhenii biokhimicheskoi ochistky stochnykh vod. (Obzor). (Macrofauna of constructions for sewage biochemical treatment. (Survey)). - *Gidrobiol. Zh. 13, 3*: 51-57. E
Boehmer, R., Mutchler, L. and Diggins, M. 1975 a. Benthic macroinvertebrates of Lake Yankton, South Dakota. - *Proc. S. D. Acad. Sci. 54*: 229-237. E
Boesel, M.W. (1937) 1938 a. The food of nine species of fish from the Western end of Lake Erie. - *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 67*: 215-223. E
- 1972 a. The early stages of *Ablabesmyia annulata* (Say) (Diptera, Chironomidae). - *Ohio J. Sci. 72*: 170-173. S
Böttger, K. 1975 a. Produktionsbiologische Studien an dem zentralafrikanischen Bergbach Kalengo. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. 75*: 1-31. E
- 1976 a. Types of parasitism by larvae of water mites (Acari: Hydrachnellae). - *Freshwat. Biol. 6*: 497-500. P
Boltt, R.E. 1969 b. *A contribution to the benthic biology of some Southern African lakes.* - Ph.D.Thes. Rhodes Univ., South Africa. E
- 1975 a. The benthos of some southern African lakes: V. The recovery of the benthic fauna of St.-Lucia-Lake following a period of excessively high salinity. - *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr. 41*: 295-323. E
Bonazzi, G. e Ghetti, P.F. 1977 a. I macroin- E

vertebrati del torrente Parma. Risultati di un ciclo annuale di ricerche. - *Ateneo parmense 13*: 351-395.
Bont-Hers, A.F. de et Bont-Hers, M.J. de 1956 a. *Haplochromis mellandi* Blgr. Poisson malacophage (Fam. Cichlidae). - *Rev.Zool.afr. 53*: 370-376. E
Booth, J.P. and Learner, M.A. 1978 a. The parazitation of chironomid midges (Diptera) by water-mite larvae (Hydracarina: Acari) in a eutrophic reservoir in South Wales. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. 84*: 1-28. P
Botha, P.B. 1968 a. Trophic interrelations of fish and other organisms in Hartebeespoort Dam. - *CSIR NIWR. W6/100/4. Project 140*: 2 pp. E
Bournaud, M., Chavanon, G. et Tachet, H. 1978 a. Structure et fonctionnement des écosystèmes de Haut-Rhône français. 5. Colonisation par les macroinvertébrés de substrats artificiels suspendus en pleine eau ou posés sur le fond. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1485-1493. E
Bowmaker, A.P. 1968 a. Preliminary investigations on some aspects of the biology of Sinamwenda Estuary, Lake Kariba. - *Proc.Trans.Rhod. scient.Ass. 53*: 3-8. E
- 1969 a. Contribution to knowledge of the biology of *Alestes macrophthalmus* Gunther (Pisces; Characidae). - *Hydrobiologia 33*: 302-341. E
- 1973 a. *An hydrobiological study of the Mwenda River and its mouth, Lake Kariba.* - Ph.D.Thes. Univ. Witwatersrand. E
Boyce, C.B.C., Crossland, N.O. and Shiff, C.J. 1966 a. A new molluscicide, N-tritylmorpholine. - *Nature, Lond. 210*: 1140-1141. P
Brady, T., Bailey, J.F. and Payne, M.B. 1977 a. Scanning electron microscopy of isolated *Chironomus* polytene chromosomes. - *Chromosoma 60*: 179-186. C
Branch, H.E. 1928 b. Notes on the Chironomidae of Kansas. - *Trans. Kans.Acad.Sci. 31*: 48. S E
Brand, P.A.J., Kemp. P.H., Pretorius, S.J. and Schoonbee, H.J. 1967 a. Water quality and abatement of pollution in Natal rivers. Part I. Objectives of river surveys, description of water quality criteria. - *Natal Town reg. Plann.Rep. 13*: 1-101. G
Braunitzer, G. 1970 a. Vertebrate and insect hemoglobins. - *Biochem. J. 119*: 31-32. Ph
Brennan, A. 1976 a. *The role of particulate material in the ecology of larval Chironomidae (Diptera) from an upland river.* - Ph.D. Thes., Newcastle upon Tyne. E
Brennan, A., McLachlan, A.J. and Wotton, R.S. 1978 a. Particulate material and midge larvae (Chironomidae: Diptera) in an upland river. - *Hydrobiologia 59*: 67-73. E
Brèthes, J. 1912 b. Descripción de un nuevo género y especie nueva de Chironomidae (Dipt.). - *An.Mus.argent.Cienc.nat. 22*: 451-453. S
Bretschko, G. 1976 a. Die Reaktion der larvalen Chironomidenpopulation auf das Absenken des Seespiegels. - *Jber.Abt.Limnol. Innsbruck 2*: 180-181. E
- 1977 a. Das Benthos des Restwasserkörpers. - *Jber.Abt.Limnol. Innsbruck 3*: 191-194. E
Brinkhurst, R.O. 1969 a. Changes in the benthos of Lakes Erie and Ontario. - *Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 25*: 45-65. E
Britt, N.W., Addis. J.T. and Engel, R. 1973 a. Limnological studies of the island area of Western Lake Erie. - *Bull. Ohio biol. Surv. N.S. 4, 3*: 85 pp. E
Brittain, J.E. and Lillehammer, A. 1978 a. The fauna of the exposed zone of Øvre Heimdalsvatn: Methods, sampling stations and general results. - *Holarct. Ecol. 1*: 221-228. E
Broekhuysen, G.J. and Taylor, H. 1959 a. The ecology of South African estuaries. Part VIII. Kosi Bay Estuary system. - *Ann.S.Afr. Mus. 44*: 279-296. E
Bromley, H.J. and Por. F.D. 1975 a. The metazoan fauna of a sewage-carrying wadi, Nahal Soreq (Judean Hills, Israel). - *Freshwat. Biol. 5*: 121-133. E
Brook, A.J. and Rzoska, J. 1954 a. The influence of the Gebel Aulyia Dam on the development of Nile plankton. - *J.Anim.Ecol. 23*: 101-114. E
Brooker, M.P. 1976 a. The ecological effects of the use of dalapon and 2,4-D for drainage channel management. II. Fauna. - *Arch.Hydrobiol. 78*: 507-525. E P
Brooker, M.P. and Hemsworth, R.J. 1978 a. The effect of the release of an artificial discharge of water on invertebrate drift in the R. Wye, Wales. - *Hydrobiologia 59*: 155-163. E
Brooks, M. 1970 a. A bibliography of hydrobiological work in Ghana, including references to Onchocerciasis, Bilharziasis and Dracontiasis (excluding Yellow Fever, Malaria and Trypanosomiasis). - *Ghana J.Sci. 10*: 49-67. G
Brugam, R.B. 1978 a. Human disturbance and the historical development of Linsley Pond. - *Ecology 59*: 19-36. E
Brundin, L. 1960 a. In memoriam August Thienemann. - *Ent. Tidskr. 81*: 144-146. H
- 1961 a. August Thienemann in memoriam. Erbe und Vermächtnis August Thienemanns. - *Oikos 12*: 310-319. H
- 1969 a. Biogeografisk metodik och livets historia på sydkontinenterna. (Methods of biogeography and the history of life in the Southern continents). - *Fauna Flora, Upps. 64*: 189-324. E S
- 1974 b. Fifty year's limnic zoogeography. - *Mitt.int.Verein.Limnol. 20*: 287-300. E S
- 1975 a. Circum-antarctic distribution patterns and continental drift. - *Mém.Mus. natn.Hist.nat., Sér.A, 88*: 19-28. E S
- 1975 b. Phylogenetische Biogeographie als Glied der Evolutionsbiologie. - *Verh. dt. zool. Ges. 67*: 372-380. S
- 1976 a. A Neocomian chironomid and Podonominae-Aphroteniinae (Diptera) in the light of phylogenetics and biogeography. - *Zool. Scripta 5*: 139-160. E S
Brundin, L. and Sæther, O.A. 1978 a. *Buchonomyia burmanica* sp.n. and Buchonomyiinae, a new subfamily among the Chironomidae (Diptera). - *Zool.Scripta 7*: 269-275. S
Brunetti, E. 1910 a. Review of our knowledge of the oriental Diptera. - *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 6*: 135-140. E
- 1920 a. Catalogue of Oriental and south Asiatic Nemocera. - *Rec. Indian Mus. 17*: 59-80. G
Bruton, M.N. 1977 a. *The biology of* Clarias gariepinus *(Burchell, 1822) in Lake Sibaya, KwaZulu, with emphasis on its role as a predator.* - Ph.D.Thes. Rhodes Univ. Grahamstown. E
- 1979 a. The food and feeding behaviour of *Clarias gariepinus* (Pisces: Clariidae) in Lake Sibaya, South Africa, with emphasis on its role as a predator of cichlids. - *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 35: 47-114. E
Buckland, P.J. 1974 a. *A study of the Chironomidae (Diptera) in a stream receiving sewage effluent.* - M.Phil.Thes. Wolverhampton Polytech. E
Bürki, E., Rothen, R. und Scholl, A. 1978 a. Koexistenz von zwei cytologisch verschiedenen Populationen der Zuckmücke *Chironomus plumosus* im Murtensee. - *Revue suisse Zool. 85*: 625-634. C E
Buffington, J.D. 1970 a. Ecological considerations of the cohabitation of pitcher plants by *Wyeomyia smithii* and *Metriocnemus knabi.* - *Mosquito News 30*: 89-90. E
Bunnett, E.J. 1947 a. The Chironomus Fly. - *Proc.S.Lond.ent.nat.Hist.Soc. 1947-48*: 203-204. E
Burfield, I. and Williams, D.N. 1975 a. Control of parthenogenetic chironomids with pyrethrins. - *Wat.Treat.Exam. 24*: 57-67. P
Burgauer, S.A. and Stockert, J.C. 1975 a. Observations on the selective demonstration of nucleolar material by protein staining tech- C

B

B niques in Epon thick sections. - *Histochemistry 41*: 241-247.

Burgis, M.J. 1978 a. Case studies of lake ecosystems at different latitudes: the tropics. The Lake George ecosystem. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1139-1152. E

Burne, R.H. 1971 a. A preliminary comparative study of epiphytes associated with: *Naias pectinata, Potamogeton schweinfurthii, Potamogeton pusillus, Lagarosiphon ilicifolus* and *Ceratophyllum demersum* in Basin 5 of Lake Kariba. - *Lake Kariba Fish.Res.Inst.Rep.14. Summer 1970-71.* E

Bury, H. 1920 a. Diptera. Report of the Recorder for 1919. - *Lancs. Chesh. Fauna Comm.*: 299-302. E

Busbee, R.L. 1967 a. An aid in hand-picking benthic organisms. - *Progve Fish Cult. 29*: 61 p. E

Busch, N. and Freyer, P. 1977 a. A high precision method for determination of differential titration curves of proteins using two glass electrodes. - *Analyt.Biochem. 79*: 212-216. Ph

Buse, G., Braig, S. und Braunitzer, G. 1972 a. Die Primärstruktur eines Insekten-Hämoglobins. - *VI.Int.Symp.Strukt.Funkt.Erythrocyten, Berlin 1970.Abh.dt.Akad.Wiss.*: 175-178. Ph

Buse, G., Steffens, G.J. Braunitzer, G. und Steer, W. 1979 a. Hämoglobine, XXV. Hämoglobin (Erythrocruorin) CTT III aus *Chironomus thummi tummi* (Diptera). Primärstruktur und Beziehung zu anderen Hämoproteinen. - *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. physiol. Chem. 360*: 89-97. Ph

Bustin, M. 1977 a. Histone antibodies and chromatin structure. - In: Sparkes, R.S., Comings, D.E. and Fox, C.F. (eds.): *Molecular human cytogenetics.* ICN-UCLA Symp. molec. cell. Biol. 7: 24-50. Acad. Pr., New York, San Francisco, London. C

Bustin, M., Kurth, P.D., Moudrianakis, E.N., Goldblatt, D., Sperling, R. and Rizzo, W.B. 1978 a. Immunological probes for chromatin structure. - *Cold Spring Harb. Symp. quant. Biol. 42*: 379-388. C

Byers, W., Blank, F., Hanson, W.J., Beneway, D.F. and Fredrichson, R.W. 1962 a. Catalogue of the types in the Snow Entomological Museum. Part III (Diptera). - *Kans.Univ.Sci.Bull. 43*: 131-181. S

Cadwallader, P.L. and Eden, A.K. 1977 a. Effect of total solar eclipse on invertebrate drift in Snobs Creek, Victoria. - *Aust.J.mar.Freshwat.Res. 28*: 799-805. E
Cameron, C.J., Donald, G.L. and Paterson, C.G. 1977 a. Oxygen-fauna relationships in the pitcher plant *Sarracenia purpurea* L. with reference to the chironomid *Metriocnemus knabi* Coq. - *Can. J. Zool.*: 2018-2023. E
Cameron, G.N. and LaPoint, T.W. 1978 a. Effects of tannins on the decomposition of Chinese Tallow leaves by terrestrial and aquatic invertebrates. - *Oecologia 32*: 349-366. E
Campbell, B.C. and Denno, R.F. 1976 a. The effect of temephos and chlorpyrifos on the aquatic insect community of a New Jersey salt marsh. - *Envir. Ent. 5*: 477-483. E
- 1978 a. The structure of the aquatic insect community associated with intertidal pools on a New Jersey salt marsh. - *Ecol. Ent. 3*: 181-187. E
Cannings, R.A. 1973 a. *An ecological study of some of the Chironomidae inhabiting a series of saline lakes in central British Columbia with special reference to* Chironomus tentans *Fabricius*. - M.Sc.Thes.Univ.Columbia: 142 pp. E
- 1975 a. A new species of *Chironomus* (Diptera: Chironomidae) from saline lakes in British Columbia. - *Can. Ent. 107*: 447-450. S
- 1975 b. Some Chironomidae (Diptera) new to British Columbia and Canada. - J. ent. Soc. Br. Columbia 72: 23-25. E
Cannings, R.A. and Scudder, G.G.E. 1977 a. The phenology of *Chironomus* spp. in saline Lakes of central British Columbia. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 2641-2646. E
- 1978 a. The littoral Chironomidae (Diptera) of saline lakes in central British Columbia. - *Can. J. Zool. 56*: 1144-1155. E
Cantrell, M.A. 1975 a. *Development of the benthos fauna during the filling of a new lake.* - Ph.D.Thes., Univ. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. E
Cantrell, M.A. and McLachlan, A.J. 1977 a. Competition and chironomid distribution patterns in a newly flooded lake. - *Oikos 29*: 429-433. E
Carey, T.G. 1965 a. Kafue River and Floodplain Research: Some observations on distribution and abundance of the invertebrate fauna. - *Fish.Res.Bull.Zambia 3*: 22-24. E
- 1966 a. Feeding habits of some fishes in the Kafue River. - *Fish.Res.Bull.Zambia 4*: 105-109. E
Carillo, R.J. 1974 a. *Emergence dynamics of a lentic Chironomidae (Diptera) community of northwestern Pennsylvania.* - Ph.D.Thes., Univ. Pittsburgh. E
Carter, C.E. 1973 a. *A study of the Chironomidae (Diptera) of Lough Neagh.* - D. Phil. Thes., New Univ. Ulster. E
- 1975 a. Emergence periods of the main species of Chironomidae (Diptera) of Lough Neagh. - *Ir. Nat. J. 18*: 245-246. E
- 1976 a. A population study of the Chironomidae (Diptera) of Lough Neagh. - *Oikos 27*: 346-354. E
- 1977 a. The recent history of the chironomid fauna of Lough Neagh, from the analysis of remains in sediment cores. - *Freshwat. Biol. 7*: 415-423. E
- 1978 a. The fauna of the muddy sediments of Lough Neagh, with particular reference to eutrophication. - *Freshwat. Biol. 8*: 547-559. E
Case, S.T. and Daneholt, B. 1976 a. A simple method for the isolation of undegraded giant RNA molecules. - *Analyt. Biochem. 74*: 198-206. C
- 1977 a. Cellular and molecular aspects of genetic expression in *Chironomus* salivary glands. - *Int. Rev. Biochem. 15*: 45-77. C
- 1978 a. The size of the transcription unit in Balbiani ring 2 of *Chironomus tentans* as derived from analysis of the primary transcript and 75 S RNA. - *J. molec. Biol. 124*: 223-241. C
Casellato, S., Mereu, R., Principi, F., Schito, R. and Semenzato, A. 1978 a. Macrobenthos of the Bacchiglione river (NE-Italy). - *Boll. Zool. 45*: 23-33. E
Caspers, N. 1972 a. Ökologische Untersuchungen der Invertebratenfauna von Waldbächen des Naturparkes Kottenforst-Ville. - *Decheniana 125*: 189-218. E
Caspers, N. und Kremer, B.P. 1978 a. Das Hohe Venn. Europäische Landschaft im Deutsch-Belgischen Naturpark. - *Rhein. Landsch. 14*: 1-31. G
Caspers, S.J., Krausch, H.-D. und Mothes, G. 1974 a. Allgemeine limnologische Charakteristik der Seen im Naturschutzgebiet Stechlin. - *NaturschArb.Berlin Brandenburg 10*: 40-43. G
Charles, W.N. and East, K. 1977 a. Changes in the structure of some mouth parts between first and second instar larvae in four species of Chironominae (Diptera, Chironomidae). - *Entomologist's Gaz. 28*: 285-287. S
Charles, W.N., East, K. and Murray, T.D. 1976 a. Production of larval Tanypodinae (Insecta: Chironmidae) in the mud at Loch Leven, Kinross. - *Proc. R. Soc. Edinb. Sect. B. 75*: 157-169. E
Cheeseman, D.T. and Preissler, P. 1972 a. Larval distribution of *Paraclunio alaskensis* at Point Pinos Sewage Outfall, Monterey County, California (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Pan-Pacif.Ent. 48*: 204-207. E
Cheng, L. and Birch, M.C. 1978 a. Insect flotsam: an unstudied marine resource. - *Ecol. Ent. 3*: 87-97. E
Cheng, L. and Hashimoto, H. 1978 a. The marine midge *Pontomyia* (Chironomidae) with a description of females of *P. oceana* Tokunaga. - *Syst. Ent. 3*: 189-196. S
Cheng, L. and Hogue, C.L. 1974 a. New distribution and habitat records of biting midges and mangrove flies from the coast of Southern Baja California, Mexico (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae, Culicidae, Chironomidae, and Phoridae). - *Ent. News 85*: 211-218. E
Chernov, Yu.I., Striganova, B.R. and Ananeva, S.I. 1977 a. Soil fauna of the Polar desert at Cape Cheluskin, Taimyr Peninsula, USSR. - *Oikos 29*: 175-179. E
Cherry, D.S., Guthrie, R.K., Sherberger, F.F. and Larrick, S.R. 1979 a. The influence of coal ash and thermal discharges upon the distribution and bioaccumulation of aquatic invertebrates. - *Hydrobiologia 62*: 257-267. E
Chevalier, Y. et Thonney, F. 1975 a. Étude de la macrofaune benthique au large de la station d'épuration de Rolle. - *Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat. 72*: 253-257. E
Chilvers, R.M. and Gee, J.M. 1974 a. The food of *Bagrus docmac* (Forsk.) (Pisces:Siluriformes) and its relationship with *Haplochromis* (Pisces: Cichlidae), in Lake Victoria, East Africa. - *J. Fish.Biol. 6*: 483-505. E
Chu, J. 1946 a. Reaction of nucleic acid to aceto-carmine. - *Nature, Lond. 157*: 513. C
Chu, J. and Pai, S. 1945 a. Constitution of the salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*. - *Nature, Lond. 155*: 482. C
Chubareva, L.A. 1977 a. Kariotipicheskie osobennosti i filogeneticheskie svyazi reliktovykh vidov moshek podsem. Gymnopaidinae (Simuliidae, Diptera). (Karyological features and phylogenetic connections of the relict species in the subfamily Gymnopaidinae (Diptera, Simuliidae)). - *Tsitologiya 19*: 198-209. C
Chutter, F.M. 1961 a. Certain aspects of the morphology and ecology of the nymphs of several species of *Pseudagrion* Sélys (Odonata). - *Arch.Hydrobiol. 57*: 430-463. E
- 1967 a. Hydrobiological studies of the Vaal River. - *CSIR spec.Rep. W38, 2 volumes.* G
- 1967 b. *Hydrobiological studies on the Vaal River and some of its tributaries, including an introduction to the ecology of Simulium in its lower reaches.* - Ph.D.Thes., Rhodes Univ. South Africa. G

C

C

Chutter, F.M. 1968 b. Appraisal of data available from river surveys. Report to the Institute for Freshwater Studies, Rhodes University. - *CSIR, NIWR Project 125*: 21 pp. E

- 1972 a. Some aspects of the variation in the drift of a Natal river. - *Newsl. limnol. Soc. S. Afr. 19*: 14. (abstract). E
- 1972 b. An empirical biotic index of the quality of water in South African streams and rivers. - *Wat. Res. 6*: 19-30. E
- 1973 a. An ecological account of the past and future of South African rivers. - *Newsl. limnol. Soc. S. Afr. 21*: 22-34. E
- 1975 a. Variation in the day-time and drift of a Natal river. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 19*: 1728-1735. E

Clair, T. and Paterson, C.G. 1976 a. Effect of a salt water intrusion on a freshwater Chironomidae community: A paleolimnological study. - *Hydrobiologia 48*: 131-135. E

Clement, S.L., Crigarick, A.A. and Way, M.O. 1977 a. The colonization of California rice paddies by chironomid midges. - *J. appl. Ecol. 14*: 379-389. E

- 1977 b. Conditions associated with rice plant injuring by chironomid (Dipt.) midges in California (USA). - *Envir. Ent. 6*: 91-96. P E

Clifford, H. 1978 a. Descriptive phenology and seasonality of a Canadian brown-water stream. - *Hydrobiologia 58*: 213-231. E

Cloutier, L. et Harper, P.P. 1978 a. Phénologie de Tanypodinae de ruiseaux des Laurentides (Diptera; Chironomidae). - *Can. J. Zool. 56*: 1129-1139. E

Cockerell, T.D.A. 1910 a. Fossil insects and a crustacean from Florissant, Colorado. - *Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist. 28*: 275-288. S

- 1917 a. The fauna of Boulder County, Colorado. III. Class Insecta, Order Diptera. - *Univ. Colo. Bull. 17*: 5-20. S
- 1924 a. Fossils in the Ondai Sair formation, Mongolia. - *Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist. 51*: 129-144. S

Coetzer, A. 1978 a. The invertebrate fauna and biotic index value of water quality of the Great Berg River, Western Cape. - *J. limnol. Soc. sth. Afr. 4*: 1-7. E

Coffman, W.P. 1979 a. Neglected characters in pupal morphology as tools in taxonomy and phylogeny of Chironomidae (Diptera). - In: Sæther, O.A, (ed.): *Recent development in chironomid studies (Diptera: Chironomidae)*. Ent. scand. Suppl. 10: 37-46. S M

Cohen, C.J. 1977 a. Characterization of the resting potential in *Chironomus* salivary gland cells. Evidence for an electrogenic sodium pump. - *Expl Cell Res. 106*: 15-30. C

Cole, F.R. and Lovett, A.L. 1921 a. An annotated list of the Diptera (Flies) of Oregon. - *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th Ser., XI, 15*: 211-212. E

Cole, R.A. and Hall, I.M. 1978 a. Zoobenthos in thermal discharge to western Lake Erie. - *J. Wat. Pollut. Control Fedn 50*: 2509-2521. E

Colman, O.D. and Stockert, J.C. 1975 a. Puffing patterns during the fourth larval instar in *Chironomus pallidivittatus* salivary glands. - *Chromosoma 53*: 381-392. C

Comas, M. 1928 a. Sobre la influencia de la tiroidina en el desarrollo de *Chironomus thummi* Kieff. - *Boln R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 1928*: 309-314. Ph

Conrath, W., Falkenhage, B. und Kinzelbach, R. 1977 a. Übersicht über das Makrozoobenthon des Rheins im Jahre 1976. - *Gewäss. Abwäss. 62/63*: 63-84. E

Cook, S.E.K. 1976 a. Quest for an index of community structure sensitive to water pollution. - *Envir. Pollut. 11*: 223-242. E

Corbet, P.S. 1961 b. Entomological studies from a high tower in Mpanga Forest, Uganda. 12. Ephemeroptera, Odonata and some other orders. - *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 113*: 356-361. E

Corbet, S.A., Green, J. and Betney, E. 1973 a. A study of a small tropical lake treated with the molluscicide Frescon. - *Envir. Pollut. 4*: 193-206. P E

Corliss, J.O. 1960 a. *Tetrahymena chironomi* sp. nov., a ciliate from midge larvae, and the current status of facultative parasitism in the genus *Tetrahymena*. - *Parasitology 50*: 111-153. P

Costa, H.H. and Fernando, E.C.M. 1967 a. The food and feeding relationships of the common meso and macrofauna in the Maha Oya, a small mountainous stream at Peradeniya, Ceylon. - *Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.) 7*: 74-90. E

Costa, H.H. and Starmühlner, F. 1972 a. Results of the Austrian-Ceylonese Hydrobiological Mission 1970 of the 1st Zoological Institute of the University of Vienna (Austria) and the Department of Zoology of the Vidyalankra University of Ceylon, Kelaniya. Part I. - Preliminary report: Introduction and description of the stations. - *Bull. Fish. Res. Stn Sri Lanka 23*: 43-76. E

Coste-Mathiez, F. et Tuzet, O. 1977 a. Microsporidies de Chironomidae (Diptères, Nématocères). - *Annls Sci. nat., Zool., 12. Sér., 19*: 113-135. P

Cover, E.C. and Harrel, R.C. 1978 a. Sequences of colonization, diversity, biomass, and productivity of macroinvertebrates on artificial substrates in a freshwater canal. - *Hydrobiologia 59*: 81-95. E

Cowell, B.C. and Carew, W.C. 1976 a. Seasonal and diel periodicity in the drift of aquatic insects in a subtropical Florida stream. - *Freshwat. Biol. 6*: 587-594. E

Cowell, B.C., Dye, C.W. and Adams, R.C. 1975 a. A synoptic study of the limnology of Lake Thonotosassa, Florida. Part I. Effects of primary treated sewage and citrus wastes. - *Hydrobiologia 46*: 301-345. E

Cranston, P.S. 1976 a. A list of types of palaearctic Chironomidae in the British Museum (Natural History). - *Chironomus 1*: 137-146. S

- 1979 a. *The biosystematics of British aquatic larval Orthocladiinae (Diptera: Chironomidae)*. - Ph.D.Thes., Univ. London. 359 pp. + 79 pl. S

Credland, P.F. 1971 a. *Studies on the physiological ecology of* Chironomus riparius *Meigen and* Chironomus dorsalis *Meigen*. - Ph.D.Thes. Univ. Nottingham, England. E Ph

- 1975 a. Evidence for neuronal control of ion transport in chironomid larvae. - *Nature, Lond. 254*: 344-345. Ph
- 1976 a. A structural study of the anal papillae of the midge *Chironomus riparius* Meigen (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Cell Tissue Res. 166*: 531-540. C
- 1978 a. An ultrastructrual study of the larval integument of the midge, *Chironomus riparius* Meigen (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Cell Tissue Res. 186*: 327-335. C

Credland, P.F. and Scales, M.D.C. 1976 a. The neurosecretory cells of the brain and suboesophageal ganglion of *Chironomus riparius*. - *J. Insect Physiol. 22*: 633-642. C

Credland, P., Scales, D. and Phillips, A. 1979 a. A description of the retrocerebral complex in the adult midge, *Chironomus riparius* (Diptera: Chironomidae), and a comparison with that of the larva. - *Zoomorphologie 92*: 65-75. M

Cridland, C.C. 1960 a. Laboratory experiments on the growth of *Tilapia* spp. 1. The value of various foods. - *Hydrobiologia 15*: 135-160. E

Crisp, D.T. 1966 a. Input and output of minerals for an area of Pennine moorland: the importance of precipitation, drainage, peat erosion and animals. - *J. appl. Ecol. 3*: 327-348. E

Crisp, D.T., Mann, R.H.K. and McCormack, J.C. 1978 a. The effects of impoundment and regulations upon the stomach contents of fish at Cow Green, Upper Teesdale. - *J. Fish Biol. 12*: 287-302. E

Crosby, T.K. 1975 a. Food of the New Zealand trichopterans *Hydrobiosis parumbripennis* E

McFarlane and *Hydropsyche colonica* McLachlan. - *Freshwat. Biol. 5*: 105-114.

Crozier, R.H. 1975 a. Centromeric region pairing in somatic chromosomes of the midge *Chironomus tentans* (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 17*: 193-195. C

Cunningham-van Someren, G.R. 1965 a. Male mosquito swarms: some observations in Kenya. - *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 40*: 89-91. E

- 1975 a. A further note on swarming of male mosquitoes and other Nematocera in Kenya (Dipt.). - *Entomologist's mon. Mag. 111*: 147-160. E

Cure, V. und Popescu-Marinescu, V. 1977 a. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Chironomidenpopulationen (Diptera) des Schill-(Jiu-)Beckens (Rumänien). - In: Malicky, H. (ed.): *Verhandlungen des Sechsten Internationalen Symposiums über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa*, pp. 125-135. Verl. Dr. W. Junk, Den Haag. E

Cure, V., Popescu-Marinescu, V. si Mihaita, A. 1977 a. Contributii la studiul chironomidelor din bazinul hidrografic al Jiului. (Importanta cunoasterii dinamicii populatiilor de chironomide în aprecierea gradului de puritate al apelor). ((Contributions to the study of the Chironomidae from the Jiu catchment basin. (The importance of knowing the dynamics of Chironomidae populations for the estimations of the water purity degree))). - *Hidrobiologia 15*: 211-226. E

Cure, V., Popescu-Marinescu, V. si Schneider, A. 1975 a. Dinamica zoobentosului in lacul de acumulare Portile de Fier in cel de al doilea an de la formare - 1972. (The zoobenthos dynamics in the dam lake at the Iron Gates in the second year after flooding (1972)). - *Lucr. Sta. Stejarul Limnol. 1974-1975*: 141-155. E

Curry, L.L. 1958 b. A key for the larval forms of aquatic midges (Tendipedidae = Diptera) found in Michigan. - *Central Michigan College. Midw. benthol. Soc.* S

- 1958 c. *Food preferences of freshwater invertebrate organisms.* - Central Michigan College. E

Cuvier, M. 1829 a. *Le règne animal distribue d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux, et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. V*: 440-443. G

Czeczuga, B. and Gierasimov, M. 1978 a. Amino acids content in protein from larvae of some Chironomidae species. - *Bull. Acad. pol. Sci. Cl. II. Sér. Sci. biol. 26*: 527-530. Ph

D

Dabrowski, K. and Glogowski, J. 1977 a. Studies on the proteolytic enzymes of invertebrates constituting fish food. - *Hydrobiologia 52*: 171-174. Ph

Daneholt, B. 1975 a. Transcription in polytene chromosomes. - *Cell 4*: 1-9. C

Daneholt, B., Andersson, K. and Fagerlind, M. 1977 a. Large-sized polysomes in *Chironomus tentans* salivary glands and their relation to Balbiani ring 75S RNA. - *J. Cell Biol. 73*: 149-160. C

Daneholt, B., Case, S.T., Derksen, J., Lamb, M.M., Nelson, L. and Wieslander, L. 1977 a. The size and chromosomal location of the 75S RNA transcription unit in Balbiani ring 2. - *Cold Spring Harb. Symp. quant. Biol. 42*: 867-876. C

Daneholt, B., Case, S.T., Hyde, J., Nelson, L. and Wieslander, L. 1977 a. Production and fate of Balbiani ring products. - In: Cohn, W.E. and Volkin, E. (eds.): *Progress in nucleic acid research and molecular biology 19*: 319-334. C

Daneholt, B., Case, S.T., Lamb, M.M., Nelson, L. and Wieslander, L. 1978 a. The 75S RNA transcription unit in Balbinai ring 2 and its relation to chromosome structure. - *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B 283*: 383-389. C

Daneholt, B., Case, S.T. and Wieslander, L. 1977 a. Evidence for expression of Balbiani ring products. - In: Bradbury, E.M. and Javaherian, K. (eds.): *The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome*, pp. 485-496. Acad. Pr., London, New York, San Fransisco. C

Danell, K. and Sjöberg, K. 1977 a. Seasonal emergence of chironomids in relation to egg-laying and hatching of ducks in a restored lake (northern Sweden). - *Wildfowl 28*: 129-135. E

Danks, H.V. 1978 a. Some effects of photoperiod, temperature, and food on emergence in three species of Chironomidae (Diptera). - *Can. Ent. 110*: 289-300. E

- 1978 b. Modes of seasonal adaptation in the insects. - I. Winter survival. - *Can. Ent. 110*: 1167-1205. E
- 1979 a. Characteristic modes of adaptation in the Canadian insect fauna. - In: Danks, H.V. (ed.): *Canada and its insect fauna. Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 108*: 548-566. E
- 1979 b. Canada and its insect fauna: An overview. - In: Danks, H.V. (ed.): *Canada and its insect fauna. Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 108*: 567-573. E

Danks, H.V. and Jones, J.W. 1978 a. Further observations on winter cocoons in Chironomidae (Diptera). - *Can. Ent. 110*: 667-669. E

Darlington, J.P.E.C. 1977 a. Temporal and spatial variation in the benthic invertebrate fauna of Lake George, Uganda. - *J. Zool. 181*: 95-111. E

Datta, S. 1975 a. Role of cyclic-AMP on morphogenesis in *Chironomus thummi thummi* (Kieffer). - *Ind. J. exp. Biol. 13*: 191-142. Ph

Davies, B.R. 1973 a. *Field and laboratory studies on the activity of larval Chironomidae in Loch Leven, Kinross.* - Ph.D.Thes., C.N.A.A. (London) Paisley College of Technology (Scotland), 269 pp. E

- 1976 a. The dispersal of Chironomidae larvae: A review. - *J.ent.Soc.sth.Afr. 39*: 39-62. E
- 1976 b. A trap for capturing planktonic chironomid larvae. - *Freshwat. Biol. 6*: 373-380. E
- 1976 c. Wind distribution of the egg masses of *Chironomus anthracinus* (Zetterstedt) (Diptera: Chironomidae) in a shallow, wind-exposed lake (Loch Leven, Kinross). - *Freshwat. Biol. 6*: 421-424. E

Davies, B.R. and Davies, T. 1976 a. A bibliography of the Chironomidae (Diptera) of Africa and adjacent islands: Part 2. - *Inst. Freshwat.Studies, Rhodes Univ., Grahamstown, South Africa*, 10 pp. G

Davies, B.R. and Davies, T. 1977 a. A bibliography of the Chironomidae (Diptera) of Africa and adjacent islands: Part 3. - *Inst. Freshwat.Studies. Rhodes Univ., Grahamstown, South Africa*, 5 pp. G

- 1977 b. Letter to the Editor. - *J. Limnol. Soc.sth.Afr. 3*: 42. G
- 1978 a. A bibliography of the Chironomidae (Diptera) of Africa and adjacent islands: Part 4. - *Inst. Freshwat.Studies, Rhodes, Univ., Grahamstown, South Africa*, 6 pp. G

Davies, I.J. 1975 a. Selective feeding in some arctic Chironomidae. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 19*: 3149-3154. E

Davies, L.J. 1971 a. *Some factors influencing the distribution of macroinvertebrates in the riffles of organically polluted streams.* - *Ph.D.Thes. Univ. Aston, Birmingham.* E

Davies, N.B. 1977 a. Prey selection and social behaviour in wagtails (Aves: Motacillidae). - *J. Anim. Ecol. 46*: 37-57. E

Davies. R.W. and Everett, R.P. 1975 a. The feeding of four species of freshwater Hirudinoidea in Southern Alberta. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 19*: 2816-2827. E

Davies, R.W., Wrona, F.J. and Everett, R.P. 1978 a. A serological study of prey selection by *Nephelopsis obscura* Verill (Hirudinoidea). - *Can. J. Zool. 56*: 587-591. Ph E

Davies. R.W., Wrona, F.J. and Linton, L. 1979 a. A serological study of prey selection by *Helobdella stagnalis* (Hirudinoidea). - *J. Anim. Ecol. 48*: 181-194. E

Davies, T. and Davies, B.R. 1976 a. A bibliography of the Chironomidae (Diptera) of Africa and adjacent islands: Part 1. - *Inst. Freshwat.Studies, Rhodes Univ., Grahamstown, South Africa*, 15 pp. G

Davis, S.F. and Winterbourn, M.J. 1977 a. Breakdown and colonization of *Nothofagus* leaves in a New Zealand stream. - *Oikos 28*: 250-255. E

Décamps, H. et Laville, H. 1975 a. Invertébrés et matières organiques entraînés lors des crues à l'entrée et à la sortie du système karstique du Baget. - *Annls Limnol. 11*: 287-296. E

Deevey, E.S. 1955 c. The obliterations of the hypolimnion. - *Memorie Ist. ital. Idrobiol. Suppl. 8*: 9-38. G

Degelmann, A. und Hollenberg, C.P. 1979 a. Molekulare Clonierung und Analyse eines Genfragments des Balbianirings 1 von *Chironomus tentans*. - *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. physiol. Chem. 360*: 248. C

Degelmann, A., Royer, H.-D. und Hollenberg, C.P. 1978 a. Organisation der ribosomalen RNS-Gene in *Chironomus tentans* und einiger verwandter Arten. - *Verh.dt.zool.Ges. 71*: 232. C

- 1979 a. The organization of the ribosomal RNA genes of *Chironomus tentans* and some closely related species. - *Chromosoma 71*: 263-281. C

Dehm, R., Gall, H., Höfling, R., Jung, W. und Malz, H. 1977 a. Die Tier- und Pflanzenreste aus dem obermiozänen Riessee - Ablagerungen in der Forschungsbohrung Nördlingen 1973. - *Geologica bav. 75*: 91-109. G

Dejoux, C. 1976 a. Données faunistiques nouvelles concernant les Chironomides (Diptères, Nématocères) de la région éthiopienne (2e Note). - *Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M., Sér. Hydrobiol. 10*: 19-32. E

- 1977 a. Chironomides du lac de Bam (Haute-Volta). - *Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M., Sér.Hydrobiol. 11*: 291-195. E
- 1978 a. Traitement des écosystèmes lotiques tropicaux aux insecticides organophosphorés. Risques pour l'environnement. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 2708-2713. E
- 1978 b. Recherches sur les Chironomides d'Afrique francophone. - *Chironomus 2*: 3-6. G

Dejoux, C. et Elouard, J.-M. 1977 a. Action de l'abate sur les invertébrés aquatiques ciné- E

tique de décrochement à court et moyen terme. - *Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M., Sér.Hydrobiol. 11*: 217-230.

Dejoux, C., Lauzanne, L. et Lévèque, C. 1968 a. E
La faune benthique du lac Tchad. Premier apercu qualitatif et quantitatif. - *O.R.S.T. O.M., Rep., Fort Lamy*, 6 pp.

Dekhtyar, M.N. 1976 a. K ekologii mikrofauny E
obrastanii vysshikh vodnykh rastenii Kievskogo vodokhranilishcha. (On ecology of overgrowths microfauna of the Kiev reservoir higher aquatic plants). - *Gidrobiol. Zh. 12, 3*: 18-22.

Delettre, Y.R. 1975 a. Éléments de la dynamique E
d'une population de *Parasmittia* sp. *carinata* Strenzke affinis (Diptera, Chironomidae) dans une formation pionnière de la lande armoricaine. - *Thèse 3e cycle Biol. anim., Univ. Rennes*, 140 pp.

- 1976 a. Contribution à l'étude des populations larvaires de *Parasmittia* sp. *carinata* Strenzke affinis (Diptera, Chironomidae) dans une formation pionnière de la lande armoricaine. - *Rev. Écol. Biol. Sol. 13*: 579-594. E

- 1978 a. Biologie et écologie de *Limnophyes pusillus* Eaton, 1875 (Diptera, Chironomidae) aux Iles Kerguelen. I. - Présentation générale et étude des populations larvaires. - *Rev. Écol. Biol. Sol 15*: 475-486. E

Delettre, Y.R. et Bailliot, S. 1977 a. Sur la E
résistance de larves de Chironomidae Orthocladiinae à l'assèchement du sol. - *C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris 284*: 1717-1719.

Delettre, Y.R. et Trehen, P. 1977 a. Introduction E
à la dynamique des populations de *Limnophyes pusillus* Eaton (Diptera, Chironomidae) dans les sols des Iles Australes Antarctiques Francaises (Kerguelen). - *Ecol. Bull. 25*: 80-89.

Délèze, J. and Loewenstein, W.R. 1976 a. Permeability of a cell junction during intracellular injection of divalent cations. - *J. Membrane Biol. 28*: 71-86. C

Dely-Draskovits, A. 1972 a. Systematische und S
ökologische Untersuchungen an den in Ungarn E
als Schädlinge der Hutpilze auftretenden Fliegen. I. Limoniidae, Syrphidae, Platypezidae, Chloropidae (Diptera). - *Acta zool. hung. 18*: 7-21.

De Maeseneer, J., de Pauw, M. and Waegeman, D. E
1978 a. Influence of the mud layer of the "Watersportbaan" at Ghent on some aquatic life forms, especially chironomid larvae and Filinia spp. - *Hydrobiologia 60*: 151-158.

Dermott, R.M., Kalff, J., Leggett, W.C. and E
Spence, J. 1977 a. Production of *Chironomus, Procladius,* and *Chaeoborus* at different levels of phytoplankton biomass in Lake Memphremagog, Quebec - Vermont. - *J. Fish. Res. Bd Can. 34*: 2001-2007.

Devonport, B F. and Winterbourn, M.J. 1976 a. E
The feeding relationships of two invertebrate predators in a New Zealand river. - *Freshwat. Biol. 6*: 167-176.

Didier, P. et Wilbert, N. 1976 a. Sur une nouvel- P
le espèce de Cilié Hyménostome: *Paranophrys thompsoni* n. sp. cohabitant avec l'infusoire *Espejoia mucicola* dans les pontes de Chironomides. - *Protistologica 12*: 335-340.

Díez, J.L., Santa-Cruz, M.C. and Aller, P. 1977 a. C
Effect of cycloheximide on RNA synthesis in *Chironomus* polytene chromosomes. - *Chromosoma 61*: 369-379.

Díez, J.L. and Stockert, J.C. 1976 a. Formation C
of ribonuclein "droplets" in *Chironomus* salivary gland nuclei. - *J. Cell Biol. 70*: 124a.

Dimitrov, M. 1970 d. Chironomidenforschung in G
Bulgarien. - *Chironomus 1*: 60-61.

Disney, R.H.L. 1975 a. Notes on crab-phoretic P
Diptera (Chironomidae and Simuliidae) and their hosts in Cameroon. - *Entomologist's mon. Mag. 111*: 131-136.

- 1975 b. Two interesting additions to the E
list of Chironomidae (Dipt.) for the Malham Tarn area of Yorkshire (England). - *Entomologist's mon. Mag. 111*: 173.

Dojmi di Delupis, G., Noccioli, M., Rivosecchi, E
L., Rubeca, L. e Scanga, M. 1973 a. L'inquinamento del fiume Arrone e dei corsi d'acqua affluenti nel Lago di Bracciano, in base alla distribuzione di Simuliidae, Chironomidae, Culicidae ed altri Ditteri. - *Riv. Parassit. 34*: 311-320.

Doleschall, C.L. 1856 a. Eerste bijdrage tot de E
kennis der Dipterologische fauna van Nederlandsch Indie. - *Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië 10*: 403-414.

Donald, G.L. and Paterson, C.G. 1977 a. Effect E
of preservation on wet weight biomass of chironomid larvae. - *Hydrobiologia 53*: 75-80.

Dor, I., Schechter, H. and Shuval, H.I. 1976. E
Biological and chemical succession in Nahal Soreq: A free-flowing wastewater stream. - *J. appl. Ecol. 13*: 475-489.

Dorier, A. 1939 a. La répartition des larves de E
Chironomides dans les eaux courantes polluées par des matières organiques. - *Assoc.fr. Avanc.Sci. 1939*: 649-653.

Driver, E.A. 1977 a. Chironomid communities in E
small prairie ponds: some characteristics P
and controls. - *Freshwat. Biol. 7*: 121-133.

Driver, E.A., Sugden, L.G. and Kovach, R.J. Ph
1974 a. Calorific, chemical and physical values of potential duck foods. - *Freshwat. Biol. 4*: 233-292.

Dürrenfeldt, A. 1978 a. Untersuchungen zur Be- E
siedlungsbiologie von Kalktuff - faunistische, ökologische und elektronenmikroskopische Befunde. - *Arch.Hydrobiol.Suppl. 54*: 1-79.

Dumbleton, L.J. 1973 a. An ice chironomid. - E
N.Z.Ent. 5: 131-133.

Dumont, B. et Verneaux, J. 1976 a. Édifice tro- E
phique partiel du cours supérieur d'un ruisseau forestier. - *Annls Limnol 12*: 239-252.

Dunn, I.G. 1975 a. Ecological notes on the *Haplochromis* (Pisces: Cichlidae) species-flock of E
Lake George, Uganda (East Africa). - *J.Fish Biol. 7*: 651-666.

Durrett, C.W. and Pearson, W.D. 1975 a. Drift of E
macroinvertebrates in a channel carrying heated water from a power plant. - *Hydrobiologia 46*: 33-43.

Dusoge, K. and Wisniewski, R.J. 1976 a. Effect E
of heated waters on biocenonsis of the moderately polluted Narew River: Macrobenthos. - *Polskie Archwm Hydrobiol. 23*: 539-555.

Dvorák, J. 1978 a. Macrofauna of invertebrates E
in helophyte communities. - In: Dykyjová, D. and Kvet, J. (eds.): *Pond littoral ecosystems. Structure and functioning. Ecological studies 28*: 389-392. Springer-Verl., Berlin, Heidelberg, New York.

D

E

Echaubard, M. et Neveu, A. 1974-1975 a. Perturbations qualitatives et quantitatives de la faune benthique d'un ruisseau à truites, la Couze Pavin (Puy-de-Dome), dues aux pollutions agricoles et urbaines. - *Annls Stn biol. Besse-en-Chandesse 9*: 1-24. E

Edström, J.-E. 1974 a. Polytene chromosomes in studies of gene expression. - In: Busch, H. (ed.): The cell nucleus, 2, pp. 293-332. Avad, Pr., New York, London. C

- 1976 a. Meiotic versus somatic transcription with special reference to Diptera. - In: Allfrey, V.G., Bautz, E.K.F., McCarthy, B.J., Schimke, R.T., Tissières, A. (eds.): *Organization and expression of chromosomes*, pp. 301-316. Dahlem Konf., Life Sci. Res. Rep. 4. Abakon Verl.ges., Berlin. C

Edström, J.-E. Ericson, E., Lindgren, S., Lönn, U. and Rydlander, L. 1977 a. Fate of Balbiani-ring RNA in vivo. - *Cold Spring Harb. Symp. quant. Biol. 42*: 877-884. C

Edström, J.-E., Lindgren, S., Lönn, U. and Rydlander, L. 1977 a. Kinetics of RNA export from the Balbiani rings in vivo. - In: Chapelle, A. de la, Sorsa, M. (eds): *Chromosomes Today 6*: 223-226. Elsevier/North Holland Biomed. Pr., Amsterdam. C

- 1978 a. Balbiani ring RNA content and half-life in nucleus and cytoplasm of *Chironomus tentants* salivary gland cells. - *Chromosoma 66*: 33-44. C

Edström, J.-E. and Lönn, U. 1976 a. Cytoplasmic zone analysis. RNA flow studies by micromanipulation. - *J. Cell Biol. 70*: 562-572. C

- 1976 b. Mobility restriction in vivo of the heavy ribosomal subunit in a secretory cell. - *J. Cell Biol. 70*: 573-580. C

Edström, J.-E. and Rydlander, L. 1976 a. Identification of cytoplasmic RNA from individual Balbiani rings. - *Biol. Zentbl. 95*: 521-530. C

Efford, I.E. 1963 a. The parasitic ecology of some watermites. - *J. Anim. Ecol. 32*: 141-156. P

- 1966 a. Observations on the life history of three stream-dwelling watermites. - Acarologia *8*: 86-93. P

Egyházi, E. 1974 a. Actinomycin D and RNA transport. - *Nature, Lond. 250*: 221-223. C

- 1974 b. A tentative initiation inhibitor of chromosomal heterogeneous RNA synthesis. - *J. molec. Biol. 84*: 173-183. C
- 1975 a. Processing of heterogeneous chromosomal RNA: Studies with an initiation inhibition. - *Proc. 9th Fed. Eur. Biochem. Soc. Meet. Budapest 1974*: 57-62. C
- 1975 b. Inhibition of Balbiani ring RNA synthesis at the initiation level. - *Proc. natn. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 72*: 947-950. C
- 1976 a. Quantitation of turnover and export to the cytoplasm of hnRNA transcribed in the Balbiani rings. - *Cell 7*: 507-515. C
- 1976 b. Initiation inhibition and reinitiation of the synthesis of heterogeneous nuclear RNA in living cells. - *Nature, Lond. 262*: 319-321. C
- 1978 a. Kinetic evidence that a discrete messenger-like RNA is formed by post-transcriptional size reduction of heterogeneous nuclear RNA. - *Chromosoma 65*: 137-152. C

Eichenberger, E. and Schlatter, A. 1978 a. Effect of herbivorous insects on the production of benthic algal vegetation in outdoor channels. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1806-1810. E

Eigenbrod, J. 1978 a. Differences in the number of nucleolus organizers in *Chironomus tepperi* shown by in situ hybridization. - *Chromosoma 67*: 63-66. C

Elliott, J.M. 1972 a. Rates of gastric evacuation in brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L. - *Freshwat. Biol. 2*: 1-18. E

Elouard, J.-M. et Lévêque, C. 1977 a. Rythme nycthéméral de dérive des insectes et des poissons dans les rivières de Côte d'Ivoire. - *Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M., Sér.Hydrobiol. 11*: 179-183. E

Elsenhans, U. 1978 a. *Untersuchungen zur Ultrastruktur der Gonaden von* Chironomus anthracinus *(Diptera). I. Normalentwicklung der Hoden im 4. Larvenstadium, der Puppe und der Imago. II. Hodenstruktur nach Schädigung durch parasitäre Nematoden (Mermithidae).* - Diss. Univ. Freiburg. 96 pp. + 54 pl. M P

Endrass, U. 1974 a. *Physiologische Anpassungen eines marinen Insekts bei der Besiedlung submerser Brackwasserhabitate.* - Diss. Univ. Köln: 79 pp. Ph E

- 1976 a. Physiologische Anpassungen eines marinen Insekts. I. Die zeitliche Steuerung der Entwicklung. - *Mar. Biol. 34*: 361-368. Ph E
- 1976 b. Physiologische Anpassungen eines marinen Insekts. II. Die Eigenschaften von schwimmenden und absinkenden Eigelegen. - *Mar. Biol. 36*: 47-60. Ph E

Engelhardt, W. 1978 a. Wasserhaushalt, Grundwasser und Oberflächengewässer des Binnenlandes. - In: Buchwald, K. und Engelhardt, W. (eds.): *Handbuch für Planung, Gestaltung und Schutz der Umwelt. 2. Die Belastung der Umwelt*: 59-107. BLV Verlagsges., München. G

Entz, B. 1972 a. Comparison of the physical and chemical environments of Volta Lake and Lake Nasser. - In: Kajak, Z. and Hilbricht-Ilkowska, A. (eds.) 1972 a: 883-891. E

- 1976 a. Lake Nasser and Lake Nubia. - In: Rzóska, J. (ed.): *The Nile. Biology of an ancient river. Monographiae Biologicae (J. Illies, ed.) 29*: 271-297. Junk, Den Hague. G

Erasmus, M.N.J. 1970 a. *A preliminary study of the relationships between total osmotic pressure and individual osmolar effectors of the haemolymph of* Chironomus (Chironomus) formosipennis *Kieffer (Diptera).* - Honours Thes., Zool.Dept., Rhodes Univ. Ph

Eren, Y., Yashouv, A. and Langer, Y. 1972 a. Effect of fish on the bottom of reservoirs. - *Bamidgeh 24*: 40-48. E

Erman, D.C. and Erman, N.A. 1975 a. Macroinvertebrate composition and production in some Sierra Nevada minerotrophic peatlands. - *Ecology 56*: 591-603. E

Ertlová, E. 1978 a. Über die Funde einiger für die Fauna der Slowakei, resp. Tschechoslowakei neuen interessanten Chironomidenarten. - *Dipterol. bohemoslov. 1*: 83-89. E

- 1978 b. Chironomidae (Diptera) zo zátopového územia prieradného jezera Liptovská Mara a poznámky k makrozoobentosu tejto oblasti. (Diptera (Chironomidae) from the inundation area of the Liptovská Mara reservoir and notes to the bottom fauna of this region. - *Biol. Práce 24*: 8-59. E

Esaki, T. 1932 a. (Chironomidae). - In: Nihon Konchu Zukan, Kokuryukan, pp. 164-165. E

Ewer, D.W. 1966 a. Biological investigations on the Volta Lake, May 1964 to May 1965. - In: Lowe-McConnell, R.H. (ed.): *Man-made Lakes*: 21-30. Acad.Pr., London. E

Extence, C.A. 1978 a. The effects of motorway construction on an urban stream. - *Envir. Pollut. 17*: 245-252. E

Fahy, E. 1973 b. A high altitude lotic invertebrate community in Co. Wicklow. - *Ir. Nat. J. 17*: 343-345. E
- 1975 a. Quantitative aspects of the distribution of invertebrates in the benthos of a small stream system in western Ireland. - *Freshwat. Biol. 5*: 167-182. E
Falconer, A.C. and Marshall, B.E. 1969 a. Limnological investigations on Lake McIlwaine. - *Newsl. limnol. Soc. S. Afr. 13, Suppl.*: 66-69. E
Farlow, J.E., Breaud, T.P., Steelman, C.D. and Schilling, P.E. 1978 a. Effects of the insect growth regulator diflubenzuron on non-target aquatic population in a Louisiana intermediate marsh. - *Envir. Ent. 7*: 199-204. P E
Ferguson, V.M. and Fox. R.C. 1978 a. A comparison of aquatic insects in natural inlets with those in the heated effluent from the Oconee Nuclear Station - littoral zone. - *J. Ga ent. Soc. 13*: 202-213. E
Fernando, C.H. 1974 a. Guide to the freshwater fauna of Ceylon (Sri Lanka). Supplement 4. - *Bull. Fish. Res. Stn Sri Lanka (Ceylon) 25*: 27-35. G
Ferrarese, U. e Sambugar, B. 1976 a. Ricerche sulla fauna interstiziale iporreica dell' Adige in relazione allo stato di inquinamento del fiume. - *Riv. Idrobiol. 15*: 47-127. E
Ferrarese, U., Ruffo, S. and Sambugar, B. 1979 a. Biological water assessment methods. - *Proc. 3. Tech. Semin. Parma, 1978, Commn Eur. Commun.*: 1-24. E
Ferrari, I. e Bellavere, C. 1976 a. Ricerche ecologiche su zooplancton e macrozoobenton del Lago Santo Parmense. - *Riv. Idrobiol. 15*: 3-45. E
Ferraris, C. and Wilhm, J. 1977 a. Distribution of benthic macroinvertebrates in an artificially destratified reservoir. - *Hydrobiologia 54*: 169-176. E
Fey, J.M. 1977 a. Die Aufheizung eines Mittelgebirgsflusses und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Zoozönose dargestellt an der Lenne (Sauerland). - *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. 53*: 307-363. E
- 1978 a. Die Beeinflussung der Lenne durch die Abwärme des Kohlekraftwerkes Elverlingsen. - *Natur-Landschaftsk. Westf. 14*: 53-60. E
Findenegg, I. 1955 a. Die profundale Fauna der Kärntner Seen und ihr Verhältnis zu deren Trophiezustand. - *Memorie Ist. ital. Idrobiol. Suppl. 8*: 121-140. E
Firling, C.E. 1977 a. Amino acid and protein changes in the haemolymph of developing fourth instar *Chironomus tentans*. - *J. Insect Physiol. 23*: 17-22. Ph
Firling, C.E. and Kobilka, B.K. 1976 a. Functional activity of *Chironomus* salivary glands maintained in organ culture. - *Am. Zool. 16*: 204. Ph
- 1979 a. A medium for the maintenance of *Chironomus tentans* salivary glands in vitro. - *J. Insect Physiol. 25*: 93-103. Ph
Fischer, H. 1936 a. Die Lebensgemeinschaft des Donauriedes bei Mertingen. - *Abh. naturw. Ver. Schwaben*: 1-98. E
Fischer, J. 1978 a. Siegfried Rosin (1913-1976). - *Chironomus 2*: 6-7. H
- 1978 b. Zum Problem der Chromosomen-Evolution durch Translokationen bei *Chironomus* (Diptera). - *Arch. Genet. 51*: 73-98. C
Fish, D. and Hall, D.W. 1978 a. Succession and stratification of aquatic insects inhabiting the leaves of the insectivorous pitcher plant, *Sarracenia purpurea*. - *Am. Midl. Nat. 99*: 172-183. E
Fishlock, C.W.L. and Hancock, G.L.R. 1933 a. Notes on the flora and fauna of Ruwenzori with special reference to the Bujnku Valley. - *Jl E. Africa Uganda nat. Hist. Soc. 44*: 205-229. E
Fittkau, E.J. 1973 c. Professor Friedrich Lenz, 14.9.1889-7.9.1972. - *Chironomus 1*: 94-99. G
- 1976 a. Zuckmücken. - In: *Ausstellungsbroschüre "Gestalt und Struktur"*: 26-27, Kiel 1976. G
- 1976 b. Kinal und Kinon, Lebensraum und Lebensgemeinschaft der Oberflächendrift am Beispiel amazonischer Fließgewässer. - *Biogeographica 7*: 101-113. E
- 1977 a. Kinal and kinon, habitat and coenosis of the surface drift as seen in Amazonian running waters. - *Geo-Eco-Trop 1*: 9-21. E
- 1978 a. Sich abzeichnende Verbreitungsmuster in der neotropischen-nearktischen Chironomidenfauna. - *Mitt. dt. Ges. allg. angew. Ent. 1*: 77-81. E
- 1979 a. Von *Atheta* zu *Aphrotenia* - zur Entwicklung der Chironomidenforschung unter Professor Dr. Lars Brundin. - In: Sæther, O.A. (ed.): *Recent development in chironomid studies (Diptera: Chironomidae). Ent. scand. Suppl. 10*: 7-13. H
Fittkau, E.J. und Reiss, F. 1976 a. Die Chironomidentypen und ihr Erhaltungszustand in der Sammlung des Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. - *Chironomus 1*: 146-150. S
- 1978 a. Chironomidae. - In: Illies, J. (ed.): *Limnofauna Europaea, 2. Aufl.*: 404-440. G. Fischer, Stuttgart; Swets & Zeitlinger, Amsterdam. E
Fittkau, E.J., Reiss, F. and Hoffrichter, O. 1976 a. A bibliography of the Chironomidae. - *Gunneria 26*: 177 pp. G
Fleur, E. 1929 a. Monsieur l'Abbé Kieffer. Professeur au Collège de Bitche (Moselle). - *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Moselle 32*: 7-29. H
Flint, R.W. and Merckel, C.N. 1978 a. Distribution of benthic macroinvertebrate communities in Lake Erie's Eastern Basin. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 240-251. E
Flössner, D. 1976 a. Biomasse und Produktion des Makrobenthos der mittleren Saale. - *Limnologica 10*: 123-153. E
Forbes, A.T. 1972 a. Biological survey of the Sundays River with reference to the macroinvertebrate fauna. - In: *Orange River Project, CSIR Res. Rep. 306*: 29-34. E
Forsslund, K.-H. 1945 a. Sammanfattende översikt över vid markfaunaundersökningar i Västerbotten påträffade djurformer. (Zusammenfassende Übersicht über bei Waldbodenfaunauntersuchungen in Västerbotten (Nordschweden) angetroffene Tiere). - *Meddn St. Skogsförs-Anst. 34*: 341-364. E
Forsyth, D.J. 1975 a. Description of *Kiefferulus opalensis* n. sp. (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *N.Z. Jl Zool. 2*: 215-218. S
Forsyth, D.J. and McCallum, I.D. 1978 a. *Xenochironomus canterburyensis* (Diptera: Chironomidae), a commensal of *Hyridella menziesi* (Lamellibranchia) in Lake Taupo; features of pre-adult life history. - *N.Z. Jl Zool. 5*: 795-800. P E
- 1978 b. *Xenochironomus canterburyensis* (Diptera: Chironomidae) an insectan inquiline commensal of *Hyridella menziesi* (Mollusca: Lamellibranchia). - *J. Zool., Lond. 186*: 331-334. P E
Forsyth, M.A. and Fox, R.C. 1976 a. The influence of substrate and heated effluent from Oconee Nuclear Station on populations of fresh water insects in Lake Keowee - littoral zone. - *J. Ga ent. Soc. 11*: 138-150. E
Fox, H.M. 1921 a. Methods of studying the respiratory exchange in small aquatic organisms, with particular reference to the use of flagellates as an indicator for oxygen consumption. - *J. gen. Physiol. 3*: 565-573. Ph
Frank, C. 1977 a. *Ökologie und anaerober Stoffwechsel der Larven von* Chironomus plumosus *L. (Diptera, Nematocera)*. - Diss. Univ. Tübingen: 87 pp. E Ph
Fredeen, F.J.H. 1975 a. Effects of a single injection of methoxychlor black-fly larvicide on insect larvae in a 161-km (100-mile) section of the North Saskatchewan River. - *Can. Ent. 107*: 807-817. P

F

F

Fredeen, F.J.H. and Spurr, D.T. 1978 a. Collecting semi-quantitative samples of black fly larvae (Diptera: Simuliidae) and other aquatic insects from large rivers with the aid of artificial substrates. - *Quaest. ent. 14*: 411-431. E

Freeman, P. 1962 c. Diptera Nematocera from Gough Island, South Atlantic. - *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. B 31*: 77-80. E

Frempong, E. and Nijjhar, B. 1973 a. Some preliminary observations on the fauna and flora of Barakese Lake, Ghana. - *Bull.Inst.fr. Afr.noire 35*: 67-78. E

Frey, D.G. 1955 a. Längsee: A history of meromixis. - *Memorie Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Suppl. 8*: 141-164. E

- 1976 a. Interpretation of Quaternary paleoecology from Cladocera and midges, and prognosis regarding usability of other organisms. - *Can. J. Zool. 54*: 2208-2226. E

Frey, M., Koller, T. and Lezzi, M. 1976 a. Isolation and electron microscopic visualization of DNA extracted from bands of polytene chromosomes. - *Experientia 32*: 793-794. C

Friberg, F., Nilsson, L.M., Otto, C., Sjöström, P., Svensson, B.W., Svensson, Bj. and Ulfstrand, S. 1977 a. Diversity and environments of benthic invertebrate cmmunities in Southern Swedish streams. - *Arch.Hydrobiol. 18*: 129-154. E

Frith, D.W. 1975 a. A preliminary study of insect abundance on West Island, Aldabra Atoll, Indian Ocean. - *Trans.R.ent.Soc.Lond. 127*: 209-226. E

Frost, S., Chiu, M.T.L. and Pugh Thomas, M. 1976 a. Seasonal changes of invertebrate populations in the polluted River Medlock. - *Envir. Pollut. 11*: 223-242. E

Fryer, G. 1959 b. The trophic interrelationships and ecology of some littoral communities of Lake Nyasa with especial reference to the fishes, and a discussion of the evolution of a group of rock-frequenting Cichlidae. - *J. Zool., Lond. 132*: 153-287. E

Fuchs, W., Lindemann, B., Brobach, J.D. and Trösch, W. 1978 a. Instrumentation and specimen preparation for electron beam X-ray microanalysis of frozen hydrated bulk specimens. - *J. Microsc., Oxf. 112*: 75-87. C

Fujimatsu, K. 1938 a. (A study on animals and plants in a highly acidic lake, Katanuma). - *Seitaigaku Kenkyu 4*: 131-140. E

Fuller, R. and Stewart, K.W. 1977 a. The food habits of stoneflies (Plecoptera) in the upper Gunnison River, Colorado. - *Envir. Ent. 6*: 293-302. E

Gadzhieva, S.B. 1975 a. Kormavaya tsennost' nekotorykh vidov lichinok nasekomykh i oligokhet Varvarinskogo vodokhranilishcha. (Nutritive value of some species of insect and oligochaeta larvae of the Varvarinsk reservoir). - *Izv. Akad. Nauk. azerb. SSR. Ser. biol. Nauk. 1975, 6*: 68-74. E

Gallepp, G.W., Kitchell, J.F. and Bartell, S.M. 1978 a. Phosphorus release from lake sediments as affected by chironomids. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 458-465. E

Gardarsson, A. 1979 a. Waterfowl populations of Lake Mývatn and recent changes in numbers and food habits. - *Oikos 32*: 250-270. E

Gay, Ch. 1976 a. *Contribution à l'étude écologique et à l'aménagement d'un lac de montagne: le lac de Petichet (Isère) (altitude 923 m).* - Thèse Univ.scient.Méd. Grenoble, 124 pp. E

Gazanov, N.V., Eivazova, Kh.S. i Abdullaeva, Kh.S. 1972 a. Sanitarno-gidrobiologicheskoe sostoyanie Samur-Apsheronskogo kanala. (Sanitary-hydrobiological state of the Samur-Apsheronski canal). - *Izv. Akad. Nauk azerb. SSR 1972, 1*: 103-107. E

Gee, J.M. 1975 a. The genus *Xenoclarias* (Pisces, Siluriformes) in Lake Victoria, with a redescription of *Xenoclarias eupogon* and notes on the biology of the species. - *J.Zool., Lond. 175*: 201-217. E

Geiger, H.J., Ryser, H.M. und Scholl, A. 1978 a. Bestimmungsschlüssel für die Larven von 18 Zuckmückenarten der Gattung *Chironomus* Meig. (Diptera, Chironomidae). - *Mitt.naturf.Ges. Bern, N.F. 35*: 89-106. S

Geikina, K.A. 1973 a. Tsitokhimicheskoe izuchenie kislykh belkov politennykh khromosom khironomid. (A cytochemical study of acidic proteins of chironomid polytene chromsomes). - *Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vest. 1973, 7*: 59-63. C

Geldiay, R. 1962 a. Uptake and distribution of the radioactive isotopes Zn^{65} and Co^{60} through aquatic food chains. - *Scient.Rep. Fac.Sci., Ege Univ. 4*: 3-23. Ph

- 1962 b. Limnological studies of Fern Lake. - *Scient.Rep.Fac.Sci., Ege Univ. 6*: 1-31. E

Gemelli, C. e Zullini, A. 1976 a. Studio del periphyton del Po mediante substrati artificiali. - *Ateneo parmense 12*: 111-122. E

Gerbi, S.A. 1976 a. Fine structure of ribosomal RNA. I. Conservation of homologous regions within ribosomal RNA of eukaryotes. - *J. molec. Biol. 106*: 791-816. C

Gerking, S.D., Berg, A. and Gerard, P. 1976 a. Rate of sediment intake by midge larvae (*Chironomus plumosus*: Diptera) using a ^{134}Cs tracer. - In: Cushing, C.E. (ed.): *Radioecology and energy resources*, pp. 126-135. Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross Inc., Stroudsburg. Ph E

Germar, E.F. 1822 a. Fauna insectorum Europae. - *Fasc. 7, Halae, Impens.* C.A. Kümmel. S

Gersonde, K., Noll, L., Gaud, H.T. and Gill, S.J. 1976 a. A calorimetric study of the CO Bohr effect of monomeric haemoglobins. - *Eur. J. Biochem. 62*: 577-582. Ph

Ghetti, P.F. 1974 a. L'acqua nell'ambiente umano di Val Parma. *Ed. Studium Parmense*. 229 pp. E

Ghetti, P.F. and Bonazzi, G. 1977 a. A comparison between various criteria for the interpretation of biological data in the analysis of the quality of running waters. - *Wat. Res. 11*: 819-831. E

Ghetti, P.F., Campanini, G. and Gorbi, J. 1978 a. Changes in the amount of organochlorine pesticides in macroinvertebrate communities of the Val Parma running waters (Italy). - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1976-1987. P

Ghetti, P.F., Canuti, A., Bonazzi, G., Canuti, G. e De Crecchio, M. 1977 a. I corsi d'acqua della città di Cremona: Caratteristiche chimiche, biologiche e prospettive urbanistiche. - *Ateneo parmense 13*: 263-292. E

Gillies, M.T. 1951 a. Association of a chironomid (Diptera) larva with *Ephemera danica* L. (Ephemeroptera). - *Entomologist's mon. Mag. 87*: 200-201. P

Gitay, A. 1968 a. Preliminary data on the ecology of the level-bottom fauna of Lake Tiberias. - *Israel J.Zool. 17*: 81-96. E

Gislén, T. and Brinck, P. 1950 a. Subterranean waters on Gotland with special regard to the Lummelunda current. II. Environmental conditions, plant and animal life, immigration problems. - *K.fysiogr.Sällsk. Lund Förh., N.F. 61*: 1-81. E

Giziński, A. 1978 a. Significance of benthal fauna as indicator of eutrophication degree in lakes. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 997-999. E

Giziński, A., Wolnomiejski, N. and Mandziara. L. 1976 a. The production of the zoobenthos in the "pseudo-littoral" of Lake Jeziorak. - *Zesz.nauk.Uniw. Mikołaja Kopernika Toruń. 38, Pr. limnol. 9*: 3-15. E

Godfrey, P.J. 1978 a. Diversity as a measure of benthic macroinvertebrate community response to water pollution. - *Hydrobiologia 57*: 111-122. E

Gölthenboth, F. 1975 a. Riesenchromosomen. III. Strukturheterozygotie bei Bastarden von *Chironomus thummi*. - *Mikrokosmos 64*: 52-57. C

- 1975 b. Experimentelle Chromosomenuntersuchungen. - *Biologische Arbeitsbücher 14*, 76 pp. Quelle u. Meyer, Heidelberg. C

- 1978 a. *Chromosomenpraktikum*. - Georg Thieme Verl., Stuttgart. 212 pp. C

Götz, P. 1976 a. Parasit-Wirt-Beziehungen zwischen dem Nematoden *Hydromermis contorta* und der Zuckmücke *Chironomus thummi*. - *Publnen wiss. Filmen 9*: 67-87. P

Götz, P., Röttgen, I. et Lingg, W. 1977 a. Encapsulement humoral en tant que réaction de défense chez les Diptères. - *Annls Parasit. hum. comp. 52*: 95-97. P

Gomez, R. 1970 a. Food habitats of young-of-the-year striped bass, *Roccus saxatilis* (Walbaum) in Canton reservoir. - *Proc. Okla. Acad.Sci. 50*: 79-83. E

Gorbach, S. und Knauf, W. 1971 a. Endosulfan und Umwelt. Das Rückstandsverhalten von Endosulfan im Wasser und seine Wirkung auf Organismen, die im Wasser leben. - *SchrReihe Ver. Wasser-Boden- u. Lufthyg. 34*: 85-93. P

Gordon, M.J., Swan, B.K. and Paterson, C.G. 1978 a. *Baeoctenus bicolor* (Diptera: Chironomidae) parasitic in unionid bivalve molluscs, and notes on other chironomid-bivalve associations. - *J. Fish. Res Bd Can. 35*: 154-157. P

Gorodkov, K.B. 1977 a. Sostoyanie izuchennosti dvukrylykh nasekomykh fauny SSSR i nekotorye perspektivy. (The present status and observations concerning faunistic research on the Diptera in U.S.S.R.). - In: *Sistematika i evolyutsiya dvukrylykh nasekomykh. (Systematics and evolution of Diptera (Insecta)*: 20-25. Zool.Inst.Akad.Nauk SSSR, Leningr. G

Goryainova, L.I., Karpichova, O.V., Kopyteva, L.N., Kostyuchenko, L.P., Lysin, L.D., Yu, N., and Pangina, A.N. 1969 a. (The Neberdzhai Reservoir during its first eight years). - *Gidrobiol. Zh. 5, 6*: 1-104. E

Gouin, F. 1948 a. Recherches sur la morphologie de l'appareil buccal des Diptères. - *Univ. Strasbourg, Fac.Sci.Sér. E, 85*: 5-28. M

Goulden, C. 1971 a. Environmental control of the abundance and distribution of the Chydoridae: Cladocera. - *Limnol. Oceanogr. 16*: 320-331. E

Gouteux, J.-P. 1976 a. Nouveau gîte, données éthologiques et morphologiques pour une *Drosophila aquatique* du groupe *simulivora* Tsacas et Disney 1974: *Drosophila gibbinsi* Aubertin 1937 (Diptera: Drosophilidae). - *C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris 282*: 2191-2194. P

Gower, A.M. and Buckland, P.J. 1978 a. Water quality and occurrence of *Chironomus riparius* Meigen (Diptera: Chironomidae) in a stream receiving sewage effluent. - *Freshwat.Biol.* E

G

G

8: 153-164.
Grabau, A.W. 1923 a. Cretaceous fossils from Shantung. - *Bull.geol.Surv. China 5*: 143-181. E
Grace, G. 1926 a. The description of Nematocerous flies especially Chironomidae. - Naturalist: 133-136. S
Graham, J.F. 1939 a. The external features of the early stages of *Spathiophora hydromyzina* (Fall.) (Dipt., Cordyluridae). - *Proc.R.ent. Soc. Lond. (Ser.B) 8*: 157-162. M
Greef, C.G. and van Dyck, L.P. 1978 a. Preliminary investigation of the effect of fenthion pollution on aquatic invertebrates. - *Chemosphere 7*: 393-402. P
Green, J., Corbet, S.A., Watts, E. and Oey, B.L. 1976 a. Ecological studies on Indonesian lakes. Overturn and restratification of Ranu Lamongan. - *J. Zool., Lond. 180*: 315-354. E
- 1978 a. Ecological studies on Indonesian lakes. The montane lakes of Bali. - *J. Zool., Lond. 186*: 15-38. E
Greenfield, J.P. and Ireland, M.P. 1978 a. A survey of the macrofauna of a coal-waste polluted Lancashire fluvial system. - *Envir. Pollut. 16*: 105-121. E
Greenwood, P.H. 1976 a. Lake George, Uganda. A review of the United Kingdom contribution to the International Biological Programme. - *Phil.Trans.R.Soc.Lond., B. 274*: 375-391. G
Greichus, Y.A., Greichus, A., Ammann, B.D. and Hopcraft, J. 1978. Insecticides, polychlorinated biphenyls and metals in African lake ecosystems. III. Lake Nakuru, Kenya. - *Bull. envir. Contam. Toxic. 19*: 454-461. P
Grensted, L.W. 1951. *Diamesa lacteipennis* Zett. (Dipt., Chironomidae) in Oxfordshire. - *Entomologist's mon. Mag. 87*: 216. E
Grigelis, A.I. 1973 a. Dinamika struktury populyatsii lichinok *Stictochironomus psammophilus* Tshern. v ozere Dusya v 1972 godu. (The dynamics of the population structure of larvae of *Stictochironomus psammophilus* Tshern. in Lake Dusya in 1972). - In: *Limnologiya Severo-Zapada SSSR, Tallin*: 153-156. E
- 1977 a. The fodder macrozoobenthos, p. 143-165. - In: Grigelis, A.I. (ed.): *Hydrobiological investigations of lakes Dusia, Galstas, Slavantas and Obelija. (Complex investigations of the Meteliai group lakes by IBP).* - Acad.Sci.Lith. SSSR, Mokslas Publ., Vilnius, 264 pp. E
Grillot, J.P. 1977 a. Les organes périsympathiques des Diptères. - *Int. J. Insect Morph. Embryol. 6*: 303-343. Ph
Grindley, J.R. and Heydorn, A.E.F. 1970 a. Red water and associated phenomena in St. Lucia. - *S.Afr.Jl Sci. 66*: 210-213. E
Grodhaus, G. 1975 a. Bibliography of chironomid midge nuisance and control. - *Calif.Vector Views 22*: 71-81. C P
- 1976 a. Two species of *Phaenopsectra* with drought-resistant larvae (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *J. Kans. ent. Soc. 49*: 405-418. Ph
Groenewald, A.A. 1964 a. Observations of the food habits of *Clarias gariepinus* Burchell, the South African freshwater barbel (Pisces: Clariidae) in Transvaal. - *Hydrobiologia 23*: 287-291. E
Grossbach, U. 1975 a. Korrelationen zwischen Chromosomen-Aktivität und Genexpression in differenzierten Zellen. - *Nachr. Akad. Wiss. Göttingen. Math.-phys. Kl.*: 176-179. C
- 1975 b. Ulrich Clever (1929-1973). - *Chironomus 1*: 130-135. H
Grossmann, R. 1978 a. Beobachtungen an der Falkenraubmöwe (*Stercorarius longicaudus*) in Schwedisch-Lappland. - *Orn. Mitt. 30*: 34-39. E
Gruia, L. i Ignat, Gh. 1971 a. A supra rolului algelor in hrana unor larve de Chironomide bentonice nepradatoare. (On the importance of the algae for the food of the nonpredatory bentonic Chironomidae larvae). - *Studii Comun. Muz. Pitesti*: 63-75. E
Gruzdev, A.D. i Kishchenko, G.P. 1975 a. Ob ukladke DNK v diskakh politennykh khromosom. (On DNA packing in polytene chromosome discs). - *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 222*: 217-219. C
- 1978 a. Fluorescence polarization of stretched polytene chromosomes stained with acridine orange. - *Biophys. Struct. Mech. 4*: 97-110. C
Gruzdev, A.D., Zainiev, G.A. i Reznik, N.A. 1975 a. Rastyanutie politennye khromosomy - model' dlya izuchenia funktsional'noi organizatsii khromosom eukariot. (Stretched polytene chromosome (!) as a model for studying the functional organization of eukaryotic chromosomes). - *Tsitologiya 17*: 718-720. C
Gümbel, D. 1976 a. Emergenz-Vergleich zweier Mittelgebirgsquellen 1973. Schlitzer Produktionsbiologische Studien (18). - *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. 50*: 1-53. E
Günther, K.-U. 1976 a. Hydrobiologische Studien an vier kleineren Fließgewässern in Schleswig-Holstein (Salzau, Hüttener Au, Kossau und Osterau). - *Schr.naturw.Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. 46*: 13-34. E
Guseynov, M.K. 1973 b. Benthos of the Arakum lakes. - *Hydrobiol.J. 9*: 48-53. E
Guziur, J. and Wielgosz, S. 1975 a. The influence of various numbers of carp stock (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) on the distribution of macrobenthos in Lake Klawoj. - *Acta hydrobiol., Kraków 17*: 53-70. E
Guyer, G. 1956 a. Seasonal distribution of midges in farm ponds. - *Midw.benthol.Soc., Gull Lake, Michigan.* E

Hackman, W. 1963 a. Studies on the dipterous fauna in burrows of voles (Microtus, Clethrionomys) in Finland. - *Acta zool. fenn. 102*: 3-64. E
Hackman, W. and Meinander, M. 1979 a. Diptera feeding as larvae on macrofungi in Finland. - *Annls zool. fenn 16*: 50-83. E
Hadderingh, R.H. 1975 a. Effects of the cooling water discharge on the macroinvertebrates and fish populations around Flevo power station. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 19*: 2214-2218. E
Hägele, K. 1975 a. Die Auswirkung der Dosis- und Positionsveränderungen von Genomanteilen auf das Replikationsmuster. - *Nachr. Akad. Wiss. Göttingen Math.-phys. Kl.*: 195-198. C
- 1975 b. *Chironomus*. - In: King, R.C. (ed.): Handbook of Genetics 3: Invertebrates of genetic interest, pp. 269-278. Plenum Press, New York, London. C
- 1976 a. Prolongation of replication time after doublings of the DNA content of polytene chromosome bands of *Chironomus*. - *Chromosoma 55*: 253-258. C
- 1977 a. Differential staining of polytene chromosome bands in *Chironomus* by Giemsa banding methods. - *Chromosoma 59*: 207-216. C
- 1977 b. N-Banding in polytene chromosomes of *Chironomus* and *Drosophila*. - *Chromosoma 63*: 79-88. C
Hällfors, G., Kangas, P. and Lappalainen, A. 1975 a. Littoral benthos of the Northern Baltic Sea. III. Macrobenthos of the hydrolittoral belt of filamentous algae on rocky shores in Tvärminne. - *Int.Rev.ges.Hydrobiol. 60*: 313-333. E
Hall, R.O. and Edwards, A.J. 1978 a. Observations on the settling of *Simulium damnosum* larvae on artificial substrates, in the Ivory Coast. - *Hydrobiologia 57*: 81-84. E
Hameister, H. 1977 a. RNA synthesis in isolated polytene nuclei from *Chironomus tentans*. - *Chromosoma 62*: 217-242. C
Hameister, H. und Pelling, C. 1975 a. Zur Rolle der RNA-Polymerasen während verschiedener Genaktivierungszustände. - *Nachr. Akad. Wiss. Göttingen Math.-phys. Kl.*: 172-175. C
Hamilton, R.W., Buttner, J.K. and Brunetti, R.G. 1975 a. Lethal levels of sodium chloride and potassium chloride for an oligochaete, a chironomid midge, and a caddisfly of Lake Michigan. - *Envir. Ent. 4*: 1003-1006. E
Hansen, C.R. and Kawatski, J.A. 1976 a. Application of 24-hour postexposure observation to acute toxicity studies with invertebrates. - *J. Fish. Res. Bd Can. 33*: 1998-2001. Ph
Hansen, D.C. and Cook, E.F. 1976a. The systematics and morphology of the Nearctic species of Diamesa Meigen, 1835 (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Mem. Am. ent. Soc. 30*: 1-203. S M
Hardy, P.A. 1978 a. Die RNS-Produkte verschiedener Balbiani-Ringe aus *Chironomus tentans*. - *Verh. dt. zool. Ges. 71*: 241. C
- 1979 a. In-vitro-Translokation von Balbiani-Ring-RNA von *Chironomus tentans*. - *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. physiol. Chem. 360*: 278-279. C
Hare, L. 1976 a. *The macroscopic zoobenthos of Parry Sound, Georgian Bay*. - M.Sc.Thes., University Waterloo, Ont. E
Hare, L. and Carter, J.C.H. 1976 a. The distribution of *Chironomus* (s.s.)? *cucini* (*salinarius* group) larvae (Diptera: Chironomidae) in Parry Sound, Georgian Bay, with particular reference to structural deformities. - *Can. J. Zool. 54*: 2129-2134. E
Harkrider, J.R. and Hall, I.M. 1978 a. The dynamics of an entomopoxvirus in a field population of larval midges of the *Chironomus decorus* complex. - *Envir. Ent. 7*: 858-862. P
Harms, E. 1972 a. *Alkohol-Dehydrogenase aus Larven der Zuckmücke* Chironomus tentans. *Isolierung und Charakterisierung*. - Diss. Freie Univ., Berlin. Ph
Harper, P.P. 1978 a. Variations in the production of emerging insects from a Quebec stream. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1317-1323. E
Harper, P.P. and Cloutier, L. 1979 a. Chironomini and Pseudochironomini of a Québec highland stream (Diptera: Chironomidae). - In: Sæther, O.A. (ed.): *Recent development in chironomid studies (Diptera: Chironomidae). Ent. scand. Suppl. 10*: 81-94. E
Harrison, A.D. 1958 c. Hydrobiological studies on the Great Berg River, Western Cape Province. Part 4. The effects of organic pollution on the fauna of parts of the Great Berg River system and of the Krom Stream Stellenbosch. - *Trans. R.Soc.S.Afr. 35*: 299-329. E
- 1962 b. Some environmental effects of coal and gold mining on the aquatic biota. - In: *Biological Problems in Water Pollution: The relation of land use to the aquatic environment, third seminar. - PAS Publ. 999-WP-25*: 270-274. E
- 1978 a. Freshwater invertebrates (except molluscs). - In: Werger, M.J.A. and Bruggen, A.C. van (eds.): *Biogeography and ecology of Southern Africa*, pp. 1139-1152. W. Junk. Publ., The Hague. E
- 1978 b. New genera and species of Tanypodinae (Diptera: Chironomidae) from Africa south of the Sahara. - *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr. 41*: 63-80. S
Harrison, A.D. and Rankin, J.J. 1975 a. Forest litter and stream fauna on a tropical island, St. Vincent, West Indies. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 19*: 1736-1745. E
- 1976 a. Hydrobiological studies of Eastern Lesser Antillean Islands. I. St. Vincent: Freshwater habitats and water chemistry. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. 50*: 96-144. E
- 1976 b. Hydrobiological studies of Eastern Lesser Antillean Islands. II. St. Vincent: Freshwater fauna - its distribution, tropical river zonation and biogeography. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. 50*: 275-311. E
Harrison, A.D., Scott, K.M.F., Keller, P., Coetzee, O.J. and Lagendijk, A. 1959 a. The Swartkops River, Port Elizabeth. - *Report on the results of two ad hoc Surveys, September 1958 and February 1959 and on weekly bacteriological samples 19th January to 13th April 1959. CSIR Report W12/3/1*: 1-34. E
Hashimoto, H. 1975 a. Seasonal emergence of *Clunio aquilonius* Tokunaga (Diptera, Chironomidae). - *Kontyû 43*: 49-54. E
- 1976 a. Non-biting midges of marine habitats (Diptera: Chironomidae). - In: Cheng,L. (ed.): *Marine insects*, pp. 377-414. North Holland Publ. Comp., Amsterdam, Oxford, New York. S E
- 1977 a. ("Akamusi" (*Chironomus* larvae) of Japan). - *Iden 3*: 76-81. E
- 1977 b. (The *Chironomus* of Japan). - *Iden 4*: 78-84. E
Hassan. A.A.A.g. 1944 a. The structure and mechanism of the spiracular regulatory apparatus in adult Diptera and certain other groups of insects. - *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94*: 103-153. M
Hauck, A. 1978 a. Riesenchromosomen. - *Mikrokosmos 67*: 312-315. C
Hawkes, H.A. 1962 a. Biological aspects of river pollution. - In: Klein, L. (ed.): *River pollution. 2. Causes and effects*, pp. 311-432. Butterworths, London. E
- 1963 a. Effects of domestic and industrial discharges on the ecology of riffles in Midland streams. - *Int. J. Air Wat. Pollut. 7*: 565-583. E
- 1979 a. Invertebrates as indicators of water quality. - In: James, A. And Evison, L. (eds.): *Biological indicators of water quality*, pp. 2-1 — 2-45. Acad. Pr., New York, Sand Fransisco, London. E
Hawkes, H.A. and Davies, L.J. 1971 a. Some effects of organic enrichment on benthic invertebrate communities in stream riffles. - In: Duffey, E. and Watt, A.S. E

H

H

(eds.): *The scientific management of animal and plant communities for conservation*, pp. 271-293. - 11th Symp.Br.ecol.Soc., Blackwell Scientific Publ., Oxford.

Hayes, P. 1939 a. A bibliography of keys for the identification of immature insects. Part I. Diptera. - *Ent.News 50*: 5-10. G

Healey, I.N. and Russel Smith, A. 1969 a. The extraction of fly larvae from woodland soils. - *Soil Biol. Biochem. 2*: 119-129. E

- 1970 a. Abundance and feeding preference of fly larvae in two woodland soils. - *IV. Congr. Int. Biol. Sol, Dijon*: 177-192. E

Heimbach, F. 1976 a. *Semilunare und diurnale Schlüpfrhythmen südenglischer und norwegischer Clunio-Populationen (Diptera, Chironomidae)*. Diss., Univ. Köln. Ph E

- 1978 a. Sympatric species, *Clunio marinus* Hal. and *Cl. balticus* n. sp. (Dipt., Chironomidae), isolated by differences in diel emergence time. - *Oecologia 32*: 195-202. S Ph E

- 1978 b. Die unterschiedlichen Schlüpfzeiten zweier sympatrischer Arten der Mücke *Clunio* (Chironomidae) und deren ökologische Bedeutung. - *Verh.Ges.Ökol., Kiel 1977*: 99-104. E

- 1978 c. Emergence times of the intertidal midge *Clunio marinus* (Chironomidae) at places with abnormal tides. - In: McLusky, D.S. and Berry, A.J. (eds.): *Physiology and behaviour of marine organisms*: 263-270. Pergamon Press, Oxford, New York. E

Hein, J. and Schmulbach, J.C. 1972 a. Larval development and adult emergence periodicity of *Chironomus pallidivittatus* (Chironomidae: Diptera). - *Proc. S. Dak. Acad. Sci. 51*: 110-113. E

Hellenthal, R.A., Cook, E.F. and Crovello, T.J. 1978 a. Considerations of variability and taxonomic methodology in the systematics of the Orthocladiinae (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Proc. Indiana Acad.Sci. 87*: 245. S

Helson, B.V. and West, A.S. 1978 a. Particulate formulations of Abate and methoxychlor as black fly larvicides: Their selective effects on stream fauna. - *Can. Ent. 110*: 591-602. P

Hennig, Wo. 1974 a. Giant chromosomes. - In: Busch, H. (ed.): *The cell nucleus, 2*, pp. 333-369. Acad, Pr., New York, London. C

Henriksen, K.L. and Lundbeck, W. 1917 a. Grønlands Landarthropoder. - *Meddr Grønland 1917*: 594-752. E

Henry, C. 1977 a. Le nourrissage des jeunes chez la Rousserolle effarvatte (*Acrocephalus scirpaceus*). Description du régime et effort de chasse de parents. - *Gerfaut 67*: 369-394. E

Herbst, H.-V. und Herbst, V. 1978 a. Die Gelpe - zur Limnologie eines Bachsystems. - *Jber. naturw.Ver. Wuppertal 31*: 95-104. E

Herrmann, S.J. 1977 a. Analysis and structure of four lentic communities on the Colorado (U.S.A.) shortgrass prairie. - *Int. Revue ges. Hydrobiol.* 62: 729-764. E

Hevers, J. 1975 a. *Zur Systematik und Biologie der einheimischen* Unionicola-*Arten (Hydrachnellae, Acari)*. - Diss. Univ. Kiel, 257 pp. P

- 1978 a. Interspezifische Beziehungen zwischen *Unionicola*-Larven (Hydrachnellae, Acari) und Chironomidae (Diptera, Insecta). - *Verh. Ges. Ökol. 1977*: 211-217. P

Heyden, C.H.G., von. 1859 a. Fossile Insekten aus der rheinischen Braunkohle. - *Palaeontographica 8*: 1-15. S

Hickley, P. 1975 a. An apparatus for subdividing benthos samples. - *Oikos 26*: 92-96. E

Higler, L.W.G. 1977 a. Macrofauna cenoses on Stratiotes plants in Dutch broads. - *Verh. Rijksinst.Natuurbeh. 11*: 1-86. E

Hilburn, L.R. and Atchley, W.R. 1976 a. Studies on inversion polymorphism in *Glyptotendipes barbipes* (Staeger) (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *J. Kans. ent. Soc. 49*: 419-428. C

Hildrew, A.G. and Edington, J.M. 1979 a. Factors facilitating the coexistence of hydropsychid caddis larvae (Trichoptera) in the same river system. - *J. Anim. Ecol. 48*: 557-576. E

Hillbricht-Ilkowska, A., Kajak, Z., Ejsmont-Karabin, J., Karabin, A. and Rybak, J. 1975 a. Ecosystem of the Mikolajskie Lake. The utilization of the consumers production by invertebrate predators in pelagic and profundal zones. - *Polskie Archwm Hydrobiol. 22*: 53-64. E

Hillbricht-Ilkowska, A., Rybak, J.I., Kajak, Z., Dusoge, K., Ejsmont-Karabin, J., Spodniewska, I., Wegleńska, T. and Godlewska-Lipowa, W.A. 1977 a. Effect of liming on a humic lake. - *Ekol. pol. 25*: 379-420. E

Hillbricht-Ilkowska, A., Rybak, J., Kajak, Z., Wegleńska, T., Dusoge, K., Ejsmont-Karabinowa, J., Karabin, A., Spodniewska, I. i Godlewska-Lipowa, A. 1977 a. Reaktsia dvukh distrofnykh ozer na izvestkovanie i udobrenie. (Effect of liming on two dystrophic lakes). - *Gidrobiol. Zh. 13*: 39-45. E

Hiltunen, J.K. 1969 b. Invertebrate macrobenthos of Western Lake Superior. - *Michigan Academian, Ann Arbor 1*: 123-133. E

Hincks, W.D. 1936 a. Chironomidae (Diptera) from Grisedale Tarn, Westmorland, - *J. Soc. Br. Ent. 1*: 151-153. E

Hinton, H.E. 1953 a. Some adaptations of insects to environments that are alternately dry and flooded, with some notes on the habits of the Stratiomyidae. - *Trans. Soc. Br. Ent. 11*: 209-227. E

- 1965 a. Suspended animation and the origin of life. - *New Scient.*: 270-271. G

Hirvenoja, M. 1975 a. Species of the genus *Cricotopus* v. d. Wulp (Diptera, Chironomidae) and its closest relatives in Eastern Fennoscandia, especially in Finland. - *Annls ent. fenn. 41*: 19-37. E

Hochstetter, F. 1904 a. Demonstrationen. - *Ergänz. Hft Anat.Anz. 25*: 179-180. M

Hölzinger, J. 1976 a. Toxikologische Aspekte der Ernährung des Flußregenpfeifers *Charadrius dubius* in Sekundärbiotopen der Kulturlandschaft. - *Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern 22*: 461-466. E

- 1977 a. Der Einfluß von Sulfitzellstoff-Abwässern und Schwermetallen auf das Ökosystem des Öpfinger Donaustausees. - *J. Orn. 118*: 329-415. E

Hoffrichter, O. 1973 a. On the role of traffic as possible means of dispersal in chironomids. - *Chironomus 1*: 102-104. E

- 1977 a. *Studien zur Morphologie und Karyosystematik der Gattung* Glyptotendipes *(Chironomidae, Diptera)*. - Diss., Univ. Freiburg. 199 pp. M S C

Hofmann, W. 1978 a. Analysis of animal microfossils from the Großer Segeberger See (F.R. G.). - *Arch. Hydrobiol. 82*: 316-346. E

Holderegger, C.U. 1974 a. Isolated giant chromosomes. - In: Hayat, M.A. (ed.): *Principles and techniques of scanning electron microscopy*, Vol. 3 pp. Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York. C

- 1975 a. *Darstellung isolierter Speicheldrüsenchromosomen von* Chironomus thummi *und* Chironomus tentans *im Scanning-Elektronenmikroskop. - Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen zur Ultrastruktur von ioneninduzierten Dekondensationen isolierter Speicheldrüsenchromosomen von* Chironomus thummi. - Diss. Zürich, 65 pp. C

Hollenberg, C.P. 1976 a. Proportionate representation of rDNA and Balbiani ring DNA in polytene chromosomes of *Chironomus tentans*. - *Chromosoma 57*: 185-197. C

Holmgren, A.E. and Aurivillius, C. 1883 a. Insecta a viris doctissimis Nordenskiöld illum ducem sequentibus in insulis Waigatsch et Novaja Semlia anno 1875 collecta. - *Ent. Tidskr. 4*: 179-190. S

Holopainen, I.J. and Paasivirta, L. 1977 a. Abundance and biomass of the meiozoobenthos in the oligotrophic and mesohumic lake Pääjärvi, southern Finland. - *Annls zool. fenn.* E

14: 124-134.
Honegger, H.W. 1977 a. An automatic device for the investigations of the rhythmic emergence pattern of *Clunio marinus* (Dipt., Chironomidae). - *Int. J. Chronobiol. 4*: 217-221. E Ph
Howard-Williams, C., Furse, M., Schulten-Senden, C., Bourn, D. and Lenton, G. 1972 a. Lake Chilwa, Malawi: Studies on a tropical freshwater ecosystem. - *Report to IBP-UNESCO Symposium Post Field results synthesis.* - Univ. Reading, England, 40 pp. E
Howell, F.G. and Gentry, J.B. 1974 a. Effect of thermal effluents from nuclear reactors on species diversity of aquatic insects. - *Proc. Thermal Ecol. Symp. 1973*: 562-571. Tech. Inf. Center, Oak Ridge, Tenn. E
Hubert, W.A. and Krull, J.N. 1973 a. Seasonal fluctuations of aquatic macroinvertebrates in Oakwood Bottoms Greentree Reservoir. - *Am. Midl.Nat. 90*: 177-205. E
Hughes, B.D. 1975 a. A comparison of four samplers for benthic macro-invertebrates inhabiting coarse river deposits. - *Wat. Res. 9*: 61-69. E
Hughes, D.A. 1966 b. Mountain streams of the Barberton area, Eastern Transvaal. Part II. The effect of vegetational shading and direct illumination on the distribution of stream fauna. - *Hydrobiologia 27*: 439-459. E
Hulot, A. 1950 a. Le régime alimentaire des poissons du Centre Africain. Entérêt éventuel de ces poissons en vue d'une zootechnie économique. - *Bull. agric. Congo Belg. 41*: 145-176. E
Hunding, C. 1979 a. The oxygen balance of Lake Mývatn. - *Oikos 32*: 139-150. E
Hynes, H.B.N. 1976 a. *Symbiocladius aurifodinae* sp. nov. (Diptera, Chironomidae), a parasite of nymphs of Australian Leptophlebiidae (Ephemeroptera). - *Mem. natn. Mus. Victoria 37*: 47-52. S P
Hynes, H.B.N., Williams, D.D. and Williams, N.E. 1976 a. Distribution of the benthos within the substratum of a Welsh mountain stream. - *Oikos 27*: 307-310. E
Hynes, J.D. 1975 a. Annual cycles of macroinvertebrates in a river in southern Ghana. - *Freshwat. Biol. 5*: 71-83. E
- 1975 b. Downstream drift of invertebrates in a river in southern Ghana. - *Freshwat. Biol. 5*: 515-532. E

Il'inskaya, N.B. 1977 a. Sluchai somaticheskogo mozaitsizma po geterozigotnoi paratsentricheskoi inversii khromosomy II u *Chironomus plumosus*. (A case of somatic mosaicism of heterozygous paracentric inversion of chromosome II in salivary glands of *Chironomus plumosus* L.). - *Tsitologiya 19*: 45-48. C

Il'inskaya, N.B. i Iordan, M.S. 1975 a. Metodika opredeleniya stadii fiziologicheskoi zrelosti lichinok khironomid 4-go vozrasta po strukture i velichie zarodyshchevykh diskov. (Methods of determination of the stage of physiological maturity in chironomid larvae of the 4th stage by the structure and size of embryonic disks). - In: *Materialy zasedaniya mezhsektsionnoi rabochei gruppy po probleme "Issledovanie produktivnosti vida v predelakh areala". Vilnyus 9*: 25-29. M

Il'inskaya, N.B. i Maksimova, F.L. 1974 b. Osobennosti funktsional'noi organizatsii politennykh khromosom khironomid v period zimovki. (Peculiarities of the functional organization of chironomid polytene chromosomes during hibernation). - *Materialy VII. S''ezda vses. ent. Obshch. 1*: 170. C

- 1976 a. Izmeneniya politennykh khromosom slyunnykh zhelez lichinok *Chironomus plumosus* v raznye mesyatsy goda. (Changes in polytene chromosomes of salivary glands of *Chironomus plumosus* larvae in different seasons). - *Tsitologiya 18*: 847-851. C

Illies, J. 1975 a. A new attempt to estimate production in running waters (Schlitz studies on productivity, No. 12). - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 19*: 1705-1711. E

- 1976 a. Limnologische Flußstation Schlitz. - *Ber. Mitt. Max-Planck-Ges. 1/76*: 51-62. G

Illingworth, J.F. 1931 a. Insects in the Waiahole ditch. - *Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. 7*: 408-409. E

Imms, A.D. 1944 a. On the constitution of the maxillae and labium in Mecoptera and Diptera. - *Q. Jl microsc. Sci. 85*: 73-96. M

Ineichen, H. 1975 a. *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Entwicklungsbiologie von* Chironomus. - Diplomarb., Zool. Inst. Univ. Bern. Ph

- 1978 a. Photoperiodische Kontrolle der Entwicklung von *Chironomus tentans* und entwicklungsspezifische Puff-Veränderungen (in vivo und in vitro). - *Revue suisse Zool. 85*: 807-809. C

Ineichen, H., Riesen-Willi, U. and Fischer, J. 1979 a. Experimental contributions to the ecology of *Chironomus* (Diptera). - II. The influence of the photoperiod on the development of *Chironomus plumosus* in the 4th larval instar. - *Oecologia 39*: 161-183. E Ph

Ineichen, H., Riesen-Willi, U. and Lezzi, M. 1978 a. Effect of photoperiod on larval development and chromosomal puffing in *Chironomus*. - *Experientia 34*: 943. C E

Inoue, Y. 1975 a. (Chironomidae as nuisance insects). - *Kankyo Eisei 22*: 6-12. P

Inoue, Y. and Hashimoto, H. 1978 a. (Survey of chironomids emerging from eel ponds). - *Eisei Dobutsu 29*: 29. E

Inoue, Y. and Mihara, M. 1973 a. (On an unusual emergence of chironomid midges in the center of Tokyo City). - *Eisei Dobutsu (Jap. J. sanit. Zool.) 23*: 315 p. E

- 1974 a. (Additional report on the unusual emergence of chironomid midges in the center of Tokyo City). - *Eisei Dobutsu 24*: 338 p. E

- 1975 a. Studies on the Japanese chironomid midges as a nuisance. I. Larvicidal effects of some organophosphorus insecticides against the last instar larvae of *Chironomus yoshimatsui* Martin & Sublette. - *Jap. J. sanit. Zool. 26*: 135-138. P

Irmler, U. 1975 a. Ecological studies of the aquatic soil invertebrates in three inundation forest of central Amazonia. - *Amazoniana 5*: 337-409. E

Ito, T. 1975 a. Developmental change of central blood-gills and tubules in the larval instars of *Chironomus dorsalis* and *Ch. yoshimatsui* (Diptera - Chironomidae). - *Jap. J. Limnol. 36*: 76-77. M

Iuga, V.G. 1935 b. Observations sur la métamorphose des *Chironomus genuinus*. - *Archs roum. Path. exp. Microbiol. 8*: 11-184. M

Jackson, G.A. 1977 a. Nearctic and Palaearctic *Paracladopelma* Harnisch and *Saetheria* n. gen. (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *J. Fish. Res. Bd Can. 34*: 1321-1359. S
Jackson, P.B.N. 1961 a. Checklist of the fishes of Nyasaland. - *Occ. Pap. natn. Mus. Sth. Rod. 25B, 3*: 535-621. E
- 1961 b. *Ichthyology. The fish of the Middle Zambezi*. - Kariba Studies, Manchester, 36 pp. E
Jacobi, G.Z. 1978 a. An inexpensive circular sampler for collecting benthic macroinvertebrates in streams. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. 83*: 126-131. E
- 1978 b. Zoobenthos from sublacustrine springs in Lake Skadar, Crna Gora, Yugoslavia. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1067-1077. E
Jäckle, H. 1977 a. Pyrimidin-Dimeren in RNS von UV-bestrahlten *Smittia*-Eiern (Chironomidae, Diptera). - *Verh. dt. zool. Ges. 1977*: 310. C
- 1977 b. *Untersuchungen über RNA-haltige Eikomponenten in normalen und UV-bestrahlten Eiern von* Smittia *spec. (Chironomidae, Diptera)*. - Diss. Univ. Freiburg. 185 pp. C Ph
- 1979 a. Photosensisibilisierte Induktion von Pyrimidin-Dimeren und deren lichtabhängiges Monomerisieren in RNA von *Smittia*-Eiern (Chironomidae, Diptera). - *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. physiol. Chem. 360*: 291. C
Jäckle, H. and Kalthoff, K. 1978 a. Photoreactivation of RNA in UV-radiated insect eggs (*Smittia* sp., Chironomidae, Diptera). I. Photosensitized production and light-dependent disappearance of pyrimidine dimers. - *Photochem. Photobiol. 27*: 309-315. C
- 1979 a. Photosensitized formation of RNA-protein crosslinks in an insect egg (*Smittia* spec., Chironomidae, Diptera). - *Photochem. Photobiol. 29*: 1039-1040. C
Jäckle, H. and Schmidt, O. 1978 a . Characterization of ribosomal RNA from insect eggs (*Euscelis plebejus*, Cicadina; *Smittia* spec., Chironomidae, Diptera). - *Experientia 34*: 1260-1261. C
Järnefelt, H. 1955 a. Die vertikale Verteilung der Bodenfauna im Profundal. - *Memorie Ist. ital. Idrobiol. Suppl. 8*: 165-181. E
Janković, M. 1975 a. Änderungen in der Chironomidenbesiedlung unter dem Enfluß des Djerdap-Stausees. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. 44*: 462-479. E
- 1975 b. Die Besiedlung des Periphyton mit Chironomiden-Larven im jugoslawischen Donauteil zwischen Beograd und Tekija. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. 44*: 515-524. E
- 1977 a. Untersuchungen von Chironomidenlarven im Periphyton des jugoslawischen Donauteils zwischen Bezdan und Zemlin. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. 52*: 1-15. E
Jenkin, P.M. 1936 a. Reports on the Percy Sladen Expedition to some Rift Valley Lakes in Kenya in 1926. VII. Summary of the ecological results, with special references to the Alkaline Lakes. - *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 10, 18*: 133-181. E
Jensen, J.W. 1978 a. Remarkable yield of brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) in lakes near the Hardanger glacier, Norway. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 2070-2075. E
Johannsen, O.A. 1911 a. Diptera. - *Bull. Me agric. Exp. Stn 187*: 1-24. S
- 1913 a. *Chironomus cayugae*, new species. In: Tilbury, M.R. 1913 a. - *N.Y.Jl ent. Soc. 21*: 308. S
Johnels, A.G., Westermark, T., Berg, W., Persson, P.I. and Sjöstrand, B. 1967 a. Pike (*Esox lucius* L.) and some other aquatic organisms in Sweden as indicators of mercury contamination in the environment. - *Oikos 18*: 323-333. E
Johnsen, B.O. 1978 a. Seasonal variations in the diet of the brown-trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) in a Norwegian mountain lake compared with the variations in the plankton and bottom fauna. - *Astarte 11*: 37-43. E
Johnson, C.W. 1903 a. Diptera of Beulah, New Mexico. - *Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 29*: 101-106. S
Jónasson, P.M. 1977 a. Lake Esrom research 1867-1977. - *Folia limnol. scand. 17*: 67-100. G
- 1978 a. Zoobenthos of lakes. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 13-37. G
- 1979 a. The Lake Mývatn ecosystem Iceland. - *Oikos 32*: 289-305. E
Jónasson, P.M., Adalsteinsson, H., Hunding, C., Lindegaard, C. and Ólafsson, J. 1977 a. Limnology of Iceland. - *Folia limnol. scand. 17*: 111-123. G
Jónasson, P.M. and Thorhauge, F. 1976. Population dynamics of *Potamothrix hammoniensis* in the profundal of Lake Esrom with special reference to environmental and competition factors. - *Oikos 27*: 193-203. E
Jones, R.E. 1975 a. Dehydration in an Australian rockpool chironomid larva (*Paraborniella tonnoiri*). - *J. Ent. Ser. A. Gen. Ent. 49*: 111-119. E
Jones, R.K.H. 1978 a. Parasitism by *Unionicola* spp. larvae on chironomids. - *Hydrobiologia 60*: 81-87. P
Jones, W.E. and Selgeby, J.H. 1974 a. Invertebrate macrobenthos of Lake Oahe, 1968-1969. - *Tech. Pap. U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv. 73*: 3-11. E
Jones, W.W. 1927 a. A chironomid leafminer. - *Pan-Pacif. Ent. 3*: 135. E
Jonsson, B. and Sandlund, O.T. 1975 a. Notes on winter activity of two *Diamesa* species (Dipt. Chironomidae) from Voss, Norway. - *Norw. J. Ent. 22*: 1-6. E
Jubb, R.A. 1968 a. North End Lake: Port Elizabeth. - *Piscator 73*: 53-58. E
Julin, A.M. and Sanders, H.O. 1977 a. Toxicity and accumulation of the insecticide Imidan in freshwater invertebrates and fishes. - *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 106*: 386-392. P
- 1978 a. Toxicity of the IGR, diflubenzuron, to freshwater invertebrates and fishes. - *Mosquito News 38*: 256-259. P
Jumpanen, K. 1976 a. Effects of waste waters on a lake ecosystem. - *Annls zool. fenn. 13*: 85-138. E
Junk, W.J. 1975 a. The bottom fauna and its distribution in Bung Borapet, a reservoir in Central Thailand. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 19*: 1935-1946. E
Juul, R.B. and Shireman, J.V. 1978 a. A biological assessment of fish and benthic populations inhabiting a kraft mill effluent channel. - *Wat. Res. 12*: 691-702. E

J

K

Kadota, S. 1976 a. A quantitative study of the microfossils in a 200-meter-long core sample from Lake Biwa. - In: Horie, S. (ed.): *Paleolimnology of Lake Biwa and the Japanese Pleistocene*: 297-307. E

Kajak, Z. 1966 c. The influence of invertebrate predators on the abundance of benthic organisms (chiefly Chironomidae). - *Ekol. pol., Ser. B. 12*: 175-179. E

- 1968 d. Studies on Chironomidae in Poland. - *Chironomus 1*: 13-16. G
- 1976 a. Effect of heated waters on biocenosis of the moderately polluted Narew River: General conclusions. - *Polskie Archwm Hydrobiol. 23*: 555-561. E
- 1977 a. Factors influencing benthos biomass in shallow lake environments. - *Ekol. pol. 25*: 421-429. E
- 1978 a. The characteristics of a temperate eutrophic, dimictic lake (Lake Mikolajskie, Northern Poland). - *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 63*: 451-480. E

Kajak, Z. and Dusoge, K. 1975 a. Macrobenthos of Lake Taltowisko. - *Ekol. pol. 23*: 295-316. E

- 1975 b. Macrobenthos of Mikolajskie Lake. - *Ekol. pol. 23*: 437-457. E
- 1976 a. Benthos of Lake Śniardwy as compared to benthos of Mikolajskie Lake and lake Taltowisko. - *Ekol. pol. 24*: 77-101. E

Kajak, Z. and Kajak, A. 1975 a. Some trophic relations in the benthos of shallow parts of Marion Lake. - *Ekol. pol. 23*: 573-586. E

Kajak, Z., Lawacz, W., Wiśniewski, R.J., Rybak, J.I. and Dusoge, K. 1975 a. Ecosystem of the Mikolajskie Lake. The fate of organic matter of the profundal zone. - *Polskie Archwm Hydrobiol. 22*: 89-99. E

Kajak, Z., Rybak, J.I., Spodniewska, I. and Godlewska-Lipowa, W.A. 1975 a. Influence of the planktonivorous fish *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* (Val.) on the plankton and benthos of the eutrophic lake. - *Polskie Archwm Hydrobiol. 22*: 301-310. E

Kajak, Z., Zawisza, J. and Hillbricht-Ilkowska, A. 1976 a. Effect of experimentally increased fish stock on biocenosis and recovery processes of a pond type lake. - *Limnologica 10*: 595-601. E

Kalthoff, K. 1971 e. *Die UV-Induktion der Musteraberration "Doppelabdomen" bei* Smittia *spec. (Diptera, Chironomidae)*. - Diss. Univ. Freiburg. 142 pp. Ph

- 1975 a. Compensation for solar UV damage by solar radiation of longer wavelengths (*Smittia* spec., Chironomidae, Diptera). - *Oecologia 18*: 101-110. Ph M
- 1975 b. *Smittia* spec. (Diptera). Normale Embryonalentwicklung. Aberration des Segmentmusters nach UV-Bestrahlung. - *Publnen wiss. Filmen 8*: 36-45. M Ph
- 1975 c. Photobiologische Experimente zur Analyse der räumlichen Musterbildung in einem Insektenembryo (*Smittia* spec., Chironomidae, Diptera). - *Verh. dt. zool. Ges. 1974*: 171-174. M Ph
- 1976 a. Specification of the antero-posterior body pattern in insect eggs. - In: Lawrence, P.A. (ed.): *Insect Development*, pp. 53-75. Blackwell Sci. Publ., Oxford, London, Edinburgh. M Ph
- 1976 b. An unusual case of photoreactivation in an insect egg (*Smittia* spec., Chironomidae, Diptera). - *Photochem. Photobiol. 23*: 93-101. M Ph
- 1977 a. Lokalisation einer anterioren Determinante im Ei von *Smittia* spec. (Chironomidae, Diptera) durch kombinierte Zentrifugation und UV-Bestrahlung. - *Verh. dt. zool. Ges. 1977*: 308. M Ph
- 1978 a. Pattern formation in early insect embryogenesis - data calling for modification of a recent model. - *J. Cell Sci. 29*: 1-15. M Ph
- 1979 a. Analysis of a morphogenetic determinant in an insect embryo (*Smittia* spec., Chironomidae, Diptera). - In: Subtelny, S. and Konigsberg, I.R. (eds.): *Determinants of spatial organization*, pp. 97-126. 37. Symp. Soc. devl Biol. Acad. Pr., New York, San Francisco, London. Ph

Kalthoff, K., Hanel, P. and Zissler, D. 1977 a. A morphogenetic determinant in the anterior pole of an insect egg (*Smitta* spec., Chironomidae, Diptera). Localization by combined centrifugation and ultraviolet irradiation. - *Devl Biol. 55*: 285-305. M Ph

Kalthoff, K., Kandler-Singer, I., Schmidt, O., Zissler, D. and Versen, G. 1975 a. Mitochondria and polarity in the egg of *Smittia* spec. (Diptera, Chironomidae): UV irradiation, respiration measurements, ATP determinations and application of inhibitors. - *Wilhelm Roux Arch. EntwMech. Org. 178*: 99-121. Ph C

Kalthoff, K., Urban, K. and Jäckle, H. 1978 a. Photoreactivation of RNA in UV-radiated insect eggs (*Smittia* sp., Chironomidae, Diptera). II. Evidence for heterogeneous light-dependent repair activities. - *Photochem. Photobiol. 27*: 317-322. C

Kalugina, N.S. 1974 c. Izmenenie podsemeistvennogo sostava khironomid (Diptera, Chironomidae) kak pokazatel' vozmozhnogo evtrofirovaniya vodoemov v kontse mezozoya. (Changes in the subfamily composition of chironomids (Diptera, Chironomidae) as indicator of a possible eutrophication of bodies of water during the late Mesozoic). - *Byull. mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. Otd. Biol. 79*: 45-56. E

- 1975 a. Opredelitel'naya tablitsa lichinok *Glyptotendipes* (Diptera, Chirnomidae) vodoemov Moskovskoi oblasti. (A key to larvae of the genus *Glyptotendipes* (Diptera, Chironomidae) in water bodies of the Moscow district). - *Zool. Zh. 54*: 1830-1837. E S
- 1976 a. Komary-zvontsy podsemeistva Diamesinae (Diptera, Chironomidae) iz verkhnego mela Taimyra. (Non-biting midges of the subfamily Diamesinae (Diptera, Chironomidae) of the Upper Cretaceous in Taimyr). - *Paleont. Zh. 1976, 1*: 87-93. S
- 1977 a. Paleontologicheskie dannye i nekotorye voprosy evolyutsii Culicoidea i Chironomidea (Diptera). (The paleontological data and some problems of the ecolution of Culicoidea and Chironomidea (Diptera)). - In: *Sistematika i evolyutsiya dvukrylykh nasekomykh. (Systematics and evolution of Diptera (Insecta))*: 25-30. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningr. S

Kandler-Singer, I. 1977 a. RNase-Sensitivität einer anterioren morphogenetischen Determinante im Ei von *Smittia* spec. (Chironomidae, Diptera). - *Verh. dt. zool. Ges. 1977*: 309. Ph M

Kandler-Singer, I. and Kalthoff, K. 1976 a. RNase sensitivity of an anterior morphogenetic determinant in an insect egg (*Smittia* sp., Chironomidae, Diptera). - *Proc. natn. Acad. Sci., U.S.A. 73*: 3739-3743. Ph M

Karlsson, M., Bohlin, T. and Stenson, J. 1976 a. Core sampling and flotation: two methods to reduce costs of a chironomid population study. - *Oikos 27*: 336-338. E

Karnak, R.E. and Collins, W.J. 1974 a. The susceptibility to selected insecticides and acetylcholinesterase activity in a laboratory colony of midge larvae, *Chironomus tentans* (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Bull. envir. Contamin. Toxic. 12*: 62-69. P

Karunakaran, L. 1974 a. A note an parasitized chironomids. - *Malay. Nat. J. 28*: 32-34. P

Kashirskaya, E.V. 1972 a. (Dependence of the gas exchange intensity in chironomid larvae upon the concentration of the oxygen in the media). - *Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki 1972, 6*: 7-12. Ph

Kaster, J.L. and Jacobi, G.Z. 1978 a. Benthic macroinvertebrates of fluctuating reservoir. - *Freshwat. Biol. 8*: 283-290. E

Kasymov, A.G., Badalov, F.G. and Aliev, A.R. E
1975 a. Sovremennoe sostoyanie zooplanktona i zoobentosa ozera Adzhikabul. (Contemporary composition of zooplankton and zoobenthos in Lake Adzhikabul). - *Izv. Akad. Nauk. azerb. SSR Ser. biol. Nauk 1975, 2*: 107-110.
Kato, K.-I. 1977 a. Alcian blue staining of C
chromosomes in insect salivary gland. - *Mem. Osaka Kyoiku Univ. Nat. Sci. appl. Sci. 26*: 91-94.
Kaufmann, B.Z. 1977 a. Sutochnyi ritm fotoprefe- E
renduma u lichinok *Chironomus plumosus* L. (Diurnal rhythm of photopreferendum in larvae of *Chironomus plumosus* L.). - *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 236*: 261-263.
Kawatski, J.A. and Bittner, M.A. 1975 a. Uptake, Ph
elimination, and biotransformation of the lampricide 3-fluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol (TFM) by larvae of the aquatic midge *Chironomus tentans*. - *Toxicology 4*: 183-194.
Kawatski, J.A., Ledvina, M.M. and Hansen, C.R. P
1975 a. Acute toxicities of 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol (TFM) and 2',5-dichloro-4'-nitrosalicylanilide (Bayer 73) to larvae of the midge *Chironomus tentans*. - *U.S. Bur. Sport Fish. Wildl. Invest. Fish Control 57*: 7 pp.
Kawecka, B. 1977 a. The food of dominant species E
of bottom fauna larvae in the River Raba (southern Poland). - *Acta hydrobiol., Kraków 19*: 191-214.
Kawecka, B., Kownacki, A. and Kownacka, M. 1978 a. E
Food relations between algae and bottom fauna communities in glacial streams. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1527-1530.
Kay, A.B., Gad el Rab, M.O., Stewart, J. and P
Erwa, H.H. 1978 a. Widespread IgE-mediated hypersensitivity in Northern Sudan to the chironomid *Cladotanytarsus lewisi* ("green nimitti"). - *Clin. exp. Immunol. 34*: 106-110.
Keast, A. and Harker, J. 1977 a. Fish distribu- E
tion and benthic invertebrate biomass relative to depth in an Ontario lake. - *Envir. Biol. Fishes 2*: 235-240.
Keast, A. and Webb, D. 1966 a. Mouth and body E
form relative to feeding ecology in the fish fauna of a small lake, Lake Opinicon, Ontario. - *J. Fish. Res. Bd Can. 23*: 1845-1867.
Keim, A. 1977 a. Electrophoretic analyses of the E
crop contents of *Helobdella stagnalis* (L.) (Hirudinea). - *Z. Naturf. 32c*: 739-742.
Kellogg, R.L. and Bulkley, R.V. 1976 a. Seasonal P
concentrations of dieldrin in water, channel catfish, and catfish-food organisms, Des Moines River, Iowa - 1971-73. - *Pestic. Monit. J. 9*: 186-194.
Kenmuir, D.H.S. 1975 a. The diet of fingerling E
tigerfish, *Hydrocynus vittatus* Cast., in Lake Kariba, Rhodesia. - *Arnoldia (Rhod.) 7*: 1-8.
Kennedy, H.D. 1967 a. Seasonal abundance of E
aquatic invertebrates and their utilization by hatchery-reared rainbow trout. - *U.S. Bur. Sport Fish. Wildl. Tech. Pap. 12*: 3-41.
Kerstan, M. 1977 a. *Untersuchungen zur Nahrungs-* E
ökologie von Aurelia aurita *Lam.* - Diplomarb. Univ. Kiel, 95 pp.
Keyl, H.-G. 1975 a. Lampbrush chromosomes in C
spermatocytes of *Chironomus*. - *Chromsoma 51*: 75-91.
- 1978 a. Die fibrilläre Organisation der C
Chromosomen. - *Verh. dt. zool. Ges. 71*: 59-67.
Khalaf, G. et Tachet, H. 1977 a. La dynamique de E
colonisation des substrats artificiels par les microinvertébrés d'un cours d'eau. - - *Annls Limnol. 13*: 169-190.
Khalilov, A.R. 1977 a. Izuchenie produktsii li- E
chinki khironomid - *Cryptochironomus burganadzeae* (Tsher.) v Mingechaurskom vodokhranilishche. (Study of production of a chironomid larva, *Cryptochironomus burganadzeae* (Tsher.), in the Mingechaur reservoir). - *Izv. Akad. Nauk azerb. SSR Ser. biol. Nauk* 1977, 3: 93-97.
Khalilov, A.R. i Akhmedov, I.A. 1972 a. K izuche- E
niyu zooplanktona i zoobentosa Mingechaurskogo vodokhranilishcha. (On the study of zooplankton and zoobenthos in Mingechaur reservoir). - *Izv. Akad. Nauk azerb. SSR 1972, 2*: 91-96.
Kieffer, J.J. 1912 d. Quelques nouveaux Tendi- S
pédides (Dipt.) obtenus d'éclosion (1. note). - *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 17*: 86-88.
- 1912 f. Quelques nouveaux Tendipédides S
(Dipt.) obtenus d'éclosion (2. note). - *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 17*: 101-103.
Kiknadze, I.I. 1972 a. *Funktsional'naya organi-* C
zatsiya khromosom. (Functional organization of chromosomes). - Moskva, Leningrad.
- 1976 a. Sravnitel'naya kharakteristika C
puffinga v khromosomakh slyunnykh zhelez *Chironomus thummi* v lichinochnom razvitii i pri metamorfoze. I. Puffing v khromsome IV. (A comparative study on the polytene chromosome puffing of *Chironomus thummi* salivary gland during larval development and metamorphosis. I. Puffing in chromosome IV). - *Tsitologiya 18*: 1322-1329.
Kiknadze, I.I., Lopatin, O.E. i Kolesnikov, N.N. E
1975 a. Khironomus *Ch. thummi* (laboratornaya kul'tura). (*Chironomus thummi* (laboratory culture)). - In: *Laboratornye ob''ekty dlya biologii razvitiya*, pp. 95-127. Moskva.
Kiknadze, I.I., Perov, N.A. and Chentsov, Yu.S. C
1976 a. Electron microscopic studies on the polytene chromosomes of *Chironomus thummi* salivary glands. I. Ultrastructural mapping. - *Chromosoma 55*: 91-103.
- 1977 a. Elektronnomikroskopicheskoe izuche- C
nie formirovaniya puffov u khironomusa. (Electron microscope studies of the puff formation in *Chironomus thummi* salivary gland polytene chromosomes). - *Tsitologiya 19*: 259-262.
Kiknadze, I.I., Vlasova, I.E. and Lopatin, O.E. C
1973 a. DNA replication in salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus thummi* during larval development, and its regulation. - *Genetics 74*: s 139.
Kiknadze, I.I., Vlasova, I.E. i Sherudilo, A.I. C
1975 a. Kolichestvennyi analiz soderzhaniya DNK v khromosomakh slyunnykh zhelez *Chironomus thummi* na stadiyakh lichinki i predkukolki. (Quantitative analyses of DNA content in the salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus thummi* at larval and prepupal stages). - *Tsitologiya 17*: 420-426.
- 1975 b. Quantitative analysis of DNA content M
in the salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus thummi* at larval and prepupal stages. - *Cell Diff. 3*: 323-334.
Kimmig, P. 1974 a. *Ultrastruktur des Fettkörpers* M
von Chironomus anthracinus *(Dipt.): Normal-* P
entwicklung und mermithogene Veränderungen. - Diss. Univ. Freiburg. 161 pp. + 63 pl.
Kimoto, Y. 1959 a. On the vesiculation of bands C
in salivary gland chromosomes induced by physiological treatments. I. On the heavy bands of *Chironomus* salivary gland chromsomes. - *Jap. J. Genet. 34*: 55-60.
Kingsbury, P.D. and Beveridge, W.J.G. 1977 a. A E
simple bubbler for sorting bottom fauna samples by elutriation. - *Can. Ent. 109*: 1265-1268.
Kirchner, W.B. 1975 a. The effect of oxidized E
material on the vertical distribution of freshwater benthic fauna. - *Freshwat. Biol. 5*: 423-429.
Kinney, W.L. 1972 a. The macrobenthos of Lake E
Ontario. - *Proc. 15th Conf. Gt Lakes Res. 1972*: 53-79.
Kitagawa, N. 1965 a. (On the chironomid larvae S
collected from lower reaches of Nagara E
River). - *Tansui Seibutsu 10*: 25-27.
- 1965 b. (Additional description of the S
Japanese chironomid larvae). - *Tansui Seibutsu 10*: 38-46.
- 1968 a. (On 40 species of chironomid larvae S

K

K

collected from Hokkaido). - *Nara Rikusui Seibutsugakuho 1*: 54-70.
Kitagawa, N. 1968 b. (On the chironomid larvae of Hokkaido). - *Nara Rikusui Seibutsugakuho 1*: 71-72. S
- 1973 a. (On the chironomid fauna of Yodo River and Katsura River). - *Yodogawa Suikei Seibutsu Chosa Hokokusho 3*: 9-10. E
- 1976 a. Studies on the bottom fauna of four lakes in eastern Hokkaido (Lakes Kusshyaro-ko, Akan-ko, Toro-ko and Shikaribetsu-ko). - *Jap. J. Limnol. 37*: 37-41. E
Kleinschmidt, T. und Braunitzer, G. 1976 a. Die Sequenz eines dimeren Hämoglobins (Komponente II β, *Chironomus thummi thummi*, Diptera). - *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. physiol. Chem. 357*: 1805-1808. Ph
- 1977 a. Hämoglobine, XX: Kristallisation einiger Hämoglobine von *Chironomus thummi thummi* (Diptera). - *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. physiol. Chem. 358*: 765-769. Ph
- 1978 a. Hämoglobine, XXIV. Über die Primärstruktur eines dimeren Hämoglobins, Erythrocruorin, von Insekten (Komponente II von *Chironomus thummi thummi*, Diptera). - *Justus Liebig's Annln Chem. 1978, 7*: 1060-1075. Ph
Kloet, G.S. and Hincks, W.D. 1975 a. A check list of British insects (2nd edition). Part 5. Diptera and Siphonaptera. - *Handbk Ident. Brit. Insects 11*: 139 pp. S
Knauf, W. and Schulze, E.-F. 1973 a. New findings on the toxicity of endosulfan and its metabolites to aquatic organisms. - *Meded. Rijksfak. LandbWet. Gent 38*: 717-732. E
Knott, B., Suter, P.J. and Richardson, A.M.M. 1978 a. A preliminary observation on the littoral rock fauna of Hartz Lake and Hartz Creek, Southern Tasmania, with notes on the water chemistry of some neighbouring lakes. - *Aust. J. mar. freshwat. Res. 29*: 703-715. E
Kohen, E. and Kohen, C. 1977 a. Rapid automated multichannel microspectrofluorometry. A new method for studies on the cell-to-cell transfer of molecules. - *Expl Cell Res. 107*: 261-268. C
Komnick, H. und Wichard, W. 1975 a. Vergleichende Cytologie der Analpapillen, Abdominalschläuche und Tracheenkiemen aquatischer Mückenlarven (Diptera, Nematocera). - *Z. Morph. Tiere 81*: 323-341. C
Konstantinov, A.S. 1977 a. Zaselyaemost' lichinkami khironomid substratov, razlichno raspolozhennykh v vodoeme. (Concentration of the Chironomidae larvae on substrates differently arranged in water body). - *Gidrobiol. Zh. 13, 4*: 16-20. E
- 1977 b. Ob intensivnosti dykhaniya lichinok khironomid pri odinochnom i gruppovom soderzhanii. (On intensity of chironomid larvae respiration with individual and group keeping). - *Gidrobiol. Zh. 13, 6*: 28-32. Ph
Konstantinov, A.S. i Lisitsa, N.V. 1972 a. Fototakticheskie reaktsii u lichinok *Chironomus dorsalis*. (Phototaxic reactions in the larvae of *Chironomus dorsalis*). - *Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki 1972, 4*: 15-19. Ph
Konstantinov, A.S. Lysunkina, S.A. 1976 a. O sposobakh approksimatsii svyazi mezhdu dlinoi i vesom u lichinok khironomid s allometricheskim tipom rosta. (On the ways of approximation of the relation between length and weigth of chironomid larvae by the allometric type of growth). - In: *Fisol. i populyats. ekol. zhivotnykh 3*: 5-8. Saratov. Ph
Korochkina, L.S., Korochkin, L.I., Gruzdev, A.D. i Kostamakha, A.N. 1975 a. Tsitokhimicheskaya lokalizatsiya ribonukleaznoi aktivnosti v kletkakh slyunnykh zhelez *Chironomus thummi*. (Cytochemical localization of ribonuclease activity in salivary gland cells of *Chironomus thummi*). - *Tsitologiya 17*: 574-575. C
Kovalak, W.P. 1978 a. Diel changes in stream benthos density on stones and artificial substrate. - *Hydrobiologia 58*: 7-16. E
Koval'kova, M.P. 1975 a. Izmenenie benticheskikh kompleksov pod vliyaniem zarastaniya v evtrofnom ozere Baltym. (Alteration of benthic complexes affected by overgrowing in eutrophic Lake Baltym). - *Ekologiya 6, 3*: 80-82. E
Kownacka, M. 1976 a. Piburger Bach: Das Makrozoobenthos. - *Jber. Abt. Limnol. Innsbruck 2*: 137-142. E
- 1976 b. Studien über die Zoozönosen in Hochgebirgsbächen der Ötztaler Alpen in Tirol: Gletscherbach-Zuckmücken (Diptera, Chironomidae, Diamesinae). - *Jber. Abt. Limnol. Innsbruck 2*: 195-196. E
- 1977 a. Quantitative Studien über das Zoobenthos des Piburgers Baches. - *Jber. Abt. Limnol. Innsbruck 3*: 154-168. E
- 1977 b. Die Zoozönosen der Gurgler Ache und ihre Beeinflussung durch die Abwasserleitung aus Obergurgl. - *Jber. Abt. Limnol. Innsbruck 3*: 266-270. E
Kownacka, M. und Kownacki, A. 1975 a. Gletscherbach-Zuckmücken der Ötztaler Alpen in Tirol (Diptera: Chironomidae: Diamesinae). - *Ent. germ. 2*: 35-43. E
Kownacka, M. und Margreiter, G. 1978 a. Die Zoobenthos-Gesellschaften des Piburger Baches (Ötztal, Tirol). - *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 63*: 213-232. E
Kownacki, A. 1977 a. Biocenosis of a high mountain stream under the influence of tourism: 4. The bottom fauna of the stream Rybi Potok (the High Tatra Mountains). - *Acta hydrobiol., Kraków 19*: 293-312. E
Kownacki, A., Wojtusiak, J. and Zurek, R. 1976 a. New and rare species of Rotatoria, Cladocera and Chironomidae (Diptera) for the aquatic fauna of Afghanistan. - *Acta hydrobiol., Kraków 18*: 291-304. S E
Kramer, W.L., Mulla, M.S. and Norland, R.L. 1977 a. Population dynamics of chironomid midge larvae in Westlake, California. - *Proc. Pap. 45. a. Conf. Calif. Mosquito Vector Contr. Assoc.*: 210-213. E
Krazhan, S.A., Kharitonova, N.N., Ben'ko, K.I., Isaeva, S.A., Mikulina, N.M. i Kokorina, Z.G. 1977 a. Kolichestvennaya dinamika zooplanktona i zoobentosa v nagul'nykh prudakh Ukrainy pri raznoi plotnosti posadki ryb. (Quantitative development of zooplankton and zoobenthos in principal ponds with different density of fish location). - *Gidrobiol. Zh. 13, 1*: 40-47. E
Krebs, H. 1973 a. *Der Zusammenhang zwischen Polytäniegrad, Kerngröße und Chromosomendurchmesser in den Regionen der Speicheldrüse von* Chironomus thummi. - Staatsexamensarbeit, Univ. Saarbrücken. C
Krizelj, S. 1968 a. Diptères récoltés dans des bacs d'eau. - *Bull. Rech. agron., Gembloux, N.S. 3*: 503-515. E
Krno, I. 1978 a. Zoobentos rieky Revúcej a jej prítokov. (Zoobenthos of the river Revúca and its tributaries). - *Biol. Práce 24*: 61-122. E
Krogh, A. 1939 a. *Osmotic regulation in aquatic animals*. - Cambridge Univ. Pr., Cambridge; also: Dover Publ., New York 1965. Ph
Kruger, E.L. 1973 a. Autumn feeding cycles of the Bull-Dog Fish, *Gnathonemus macrolepidotus* (Pisces, Mormyridae). - *Zool. Afr. 8*: 25-34. E
Kruglova, V.M. i Bakanov, A.I. 1977 a. Formirovanie khironomidnogo biotsenoza Veselovskogo vodokhranilishcha. (Formation of Chironomidae biogeocenoses in Veselovsky Reservoir). - *Gidrobiol. Zh. 13, 2*: 28-32. E
Kruglova, V.M., Reikh, E.M., Cherdyutseva, L.M., Bolokhovets, L.V. i Bakanov, A.I. 1975 a. Sravnitel'naya otsenka produktivnosti komponentov biotsenosov Veselovskogo vodokhranilishcha. (Comparative estimation of production of biocenoses components in the Veselovskian Reservoir). - *Gidrobiol. Zh. 11, 4*: 97-99. E
Krull, J.N. 1970 a. Aquatic plant-macroinverte- E

brate associations and waterfowl. - *J.Wildl. Mgmt 34*: 707-718.

Krzyzanek, E. 1977 a. Bottom macrofauna of the dam reservoir at Goczalkowice in the years 1970-1975. - *Acta hydrobiol., Kraków 19*: 51-68. E

Kubicek, F. 1974 a. Fjäddermyggor (Chironomidae) i Kaltisjokkområdet. - *Norrbottens Läns Naturvårdsförbund 30*: 62. E

Kugler, J. 1968 a. Chironomidenforschung in Israel. - *Chironomus 1*: 16-17. G

- 1978 a. Chironomidae and Trichoptera. - In: Serruya, C. (ed.): *Lake Kinneret. Monographiae Biologicae 32*: 369-376. Dr. W. Junk Publ., The Hague. E

Kulakov, V.N., Lyubarskii, A.L., Fesenko, E.E. i Vol'kenshtein, M.V. 1976 a. Issledovanie kinetiki rekombinatsii gemiproteinov s okis'yu ugleroda pri nizkikh temperaturakh metodom impul'snogo fotoliza. (Flash-photolysis study of recombination kinetics of hemoproteins with carbon monoxide at low temperatures). - *Molek. Biol. 9*: 246-251. Ph

Kulcsár, L.G. 1978 a. A new method for preparation of Chironomida larvae. - *Acta biol. debrecina 15*: 143-145. E

Kurazhskovskaya, T.N. 1975 a. O morfofunktsional'nykh izmeneniyakh slyunnoi zhelezi *Chironomus plumosus* L. (On the morpho-functional changes in the salivary gland of *Chironomus plumosus* L.). - *Inf. Byull. Biol. vnutr. Vod. 26*: 41-45. C

Kureck, A. 1978 a. Alternative Schlüpfzeiten der Mücke *Chironomus thummi* und deren ökologische Bedeutung. - *Verh. Ges. Ökol. 1977*: 207-210. E

- 1979 a. Two circadian eclosion times in *Chironomus thummi* (Diptera), alternately selected with different temperatures. - *Oecologia 40*: 311-323. E

Kurth, P.D. and Bustin, M. 1979 a. Immunofluorescent localization of HMG-1 in *Chironomus thummi* polytene chromosomes. - *Fedn Proc. Fedn Am. Socs exp. Biol. 38*: 491. C

Kurth, P.D., Bustin, M. and Moudrianakis, E.N. 1979 a. Concanavalin A binds to puffs in polytene chromosomes. - *Nature, Lond. 279*: 448-450. C

Kurth, P.D., Moudrianakis, E.N. and Bustin, M. 1978 a. Histone localization in polytene chromosomes by immunofluorescence. - *J. Cell Biol. 78*: 910-918. C

Kuz'menko, K.N. 1975 a. Zhiznennyi tsikl i produktsiya *Chironomus anthracinus* Zett. (Diptera) oz. Krasnogo (Karelskii peresheek). (Life cycle and production of *Chironomus anthracinus* Zett. (Diptera) from the Lake Krasnoe (the Karelian Isthmus)). - *Gidrobiol. Zh. 11, 6*: 76-81. E

Lackey, R.T. 1973 a. Bottom fauna changes during artificial reservoir destratification. - *Wat. Res. 7*: 1349-1356. E

Laird, M. 1956 a. Studies of mosquitoes and freshwater ecology in the South Pacific. - *Bull. R. Soc. N. Z. 6*: 213 pp. E

Lalthantluanga, R. and Braunitzer, G. 1979 a. The primary structure of one of the dimeric hemoglobin (erythrocruorin) components, CTT-X, of *Chironomus thummi thummi* (Diptera). - *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. physiol. Chem. 360*: 99-102. Ph

La Mar, G.N., Overkamp, M., Sick, H. and Gersonde, K. 1978 a. Proton nuclear magnetic resonance hyperfine shifts as indicators of tertiary structural changes accompanying the Bohr effect in monomeric insect hemoglobins. - *Biochemistry 17*: 352-361. Ph

La Mar, G.N., Viscio, D.B., Gersonde, K. and Sick, H. 1978 a. Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the rotational position and oscillatory mobility of vinyl groups in allosteric monomeric insect hemoglobins. - *Biochemistry 17*: 361-367. Ph

Lambert, B. 1975 a. The chromosomal distribution of Balbiani ring DNA in *Chironomus tentans*. - *Chromosoma 50*: 193-200. C

Lambert, B. and Beermann, W. 1975 a. Homology of Balbiani ring DNA in two closely related Chironomus species. - *Chromosoma 51*: 41-47. C

Lambert, B. and Daneholt, B. 1975 a. Microanalysis of RNA from defined cellular components. - In: Prescott, D.M. (ed.): *Methods in cell biology 10*: 18-47. Acad. Pr., New York, San Francisco, London. C

Lammers, R. 1975 a. Ecology of the Tanypodinae in a Minnesota wetland. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 19*: 3142-3148. E

- 1977 a. Sampling insects with a wetland emergence trap: Design and evaluation of the trap with preliminary results. - *Am. Midl. Nat. 97*: 381-389. E

Landahl, C.-C. and Nagell, B. 1978 a. Influence of the season and of preservation methods on wet- and dry weights of larvae of *Chironomus plumosus* L. - *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 63*: 405-410. E

Lang, J.T. 1973 a. A preliminary study of the aquatic Diptera and other insects of Woodend Pond. - *Atlant. Nat. 28*: 93-98. E

Langridge, W.H.R., Bozarth, R.F., and Roberts, D.W. 1977 a. The base composition of entomopoxvirus DNA. - *Virology 76*: 616-620. P

Lapachin, L. 1977 a. Utilisation de substrats artificiels pur l'étude des populations d'invertébrés benthiques. Résultats préliminaires dans un ruisseau à salmonides de Bretagne. - *Annls hydrobiol. 8*: 33-45. E

Lappalainen, A., Hällfors, G. and Kangas, P. 1977 a. Littoral benthos of northern Baltic Sea. IV. Pattern and dynamics of macrobenthos in a sandy-bottom *Zostera marina* community in Tvärminne. - *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 62*: 465-503. E

Larsson, P., Brittain, J.E., Lien, L., Lillehammer, A. and Tangen, K. 1978 a. The lake ecosystem of Øvre Heimdalsvatn. - *Holarct. Ecol. 1*: 304-320. E

Lastein, E. 1976 a. Recent sedimentation and resuspension of organic matter in eutrophic Lake Esrom, Denmark. - *Oikos 27*: 44-49. E

Laufer, H., Bergtrom, G. and Rogers, R. 1976 a. Stage and tissue-specific hemoglobin synthesis in an invertebrate. - In: Kurstak, E. and Maramorosch, K. (eds.): *Invertebrate tissue culture. Applications in medicine, biology and agriculture*, pp. 227-240. Acad. Pr., New York. Ph

Laufer, H. and Vafapoulou-Mandalos, X. 1978 a. Developmental effects of juvenile hormone on the hemoglobins of *Chironomus*. - *J. Cell Biol. 79*: 16 a. Ph

Laupy, M. 1977. Relations among the submerged macrovegetation, the quantity of nannoseston and the pond-bottom fauna. - *Vest. csl. zool. Spol. 41*: 31-40. E

Lauzanne, L. 1973 a. Étude qualitative de la nutrition des *Alestes baremoze* (Pisces, Characidae). - *Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M., Sér. Hydrobiol. 7*: 3-15. E

Lavallee, W.H. 1976 a. Emergence and reproduction behavior of *Glyptotendipes lobiferus* (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Mosquito News 36*: 259-272. E

Lavandier, P. et Capblancq, J. 1975 a. Influence des variations d'oxygène dissous sur les invertébrés benthiques d'un ruisseau des Pyrénées centrales. - *Annls Limnol. 11*: 101-106. E

Laventer, C., Dagan, Y. and Mires, D. 1968 a. Biological observations in fish ponds in the Na'aman region 1964-1965. - *Bamidgeh 20*: 16-30. E

Laville, H. 1975 a. Production d'un Chironomide semivoltin (*Chironomus commutatus* Str.) dans le lac de Port-Bielh (Pyrénées centrales). - *Annls Limnol. 11*: 67-77. E

Laville, H. et Lavandier, P. 1977. Les Chironomides (Diptera) d'un torrent pyrénéen de haute montagne: L'Estaragne. - *Annls Limnol. 13*: 57-81. E

Leader, J.P. 1975 a. Three new chironomids (Diptera: Chironomidae) from the New Zealand seashore. - *N.Z. Jl Zool. 2*: 209-214. S

Leathers, A.L. 1922 b. *Chironomus braseniae*, new species (Dipt., Chironomidae). - *Ent. News 33*: 8. S

Legner, E.F., Medved, R.A. and Hauser, W.J. 1975 a. Predation by the desert pupfish, *Cyprinodon macularius* on *Culex* mosquitoes and benthic chironomid midges. - *Entomophaga 20*: 23-30. E

Legner, E.F., Yu, H.S., Medved, R.A. and Badgley, M.E. 1975 a. Mosquito and chironomid midge control by planaria. - *Calif. Agric. 29*: 3-6. P

Lehmann, J. 1979 a. Chironomidae (Diptera) aus Fließgewässern Zentralafrikas (Systematik, Ökologie, Verbreitung und Produktionsbiologie). I. Teil: Kivu-Gebiet, Ostzaire. - *Spixiana Suppl. 3*: 144 pp. S E

Lellák, J. 1978 a. Population dynamics of the bottom fauna and its respect to the fish stock in the carp ponds. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 2194. E

Lemche, H. 1973 a. Comment on the proposed ruling on the status of specimens in the Thienemann collection Z. N. (S.) 1968. - *Bull. zool. Nom. 30*: 76. S

Lenz, F. 1930 e. Vore Søers Dybdezone og dens Beboere. (The deep zone of our lakes and its inhabitants). - *Ferskvandsfiskl. 6*: 77-86. E

LeSage, L. and Harrison, A.D. 1979 a. Improved traps and techniques for the study of emerging aquatic insects. - *Ent. News. 90*: 65-78. E

Levanidov, V.Ya. 1977 a. Biomassa i struktura donnykh biotsenovov reki Kedrovoi. (Biomass and structure of the bottom biocoenoses of the River Kedrovaya). - In: *Presnovodnaya fauna zapovednika "Kedrovaya pad'". Trudy biol.-pochv. Inst. dal'nevost. nauchn. Tsentr. Akad. Nauk SSSR 45*: 126-158. E

- 1977 b. Biomassa bentosa nekotorykh vodotokov Chukotskogo poluostrova. (Benthos bio-mass in some water courses of Chukotsk peninsula). - *Gidrobiol. Zh. 13, 1*: 56-62. E

Levanidova, I.M. 1968 a. (Benthodrift in Kamchatka rivers). - *Izv. tikhookean. nauchno-issled. Inst. ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr. 64*: 291-299. E

Levanidova, I.M., Levanidov, V.Ya. i Makarchenko, E.A. 1977 a. Fauna voknykh bespozvonochnykh zapovednika "Kedrovaya pad'". (The freshwater invertebrate fauna of the Reserve "Kedrovaya pad'"). - In: *Presnovodnaya fauna zapovednika "Kedrovaya pad'". Trudy biol.-pochv. Inst. dal'nevost. nachn. Tsentr. Akad. Nauk SSSR 45*: 3-43. E

Lewis, D.J. 1955 a. Nimitti and some other small annoying flies in the Sudan. - *Sudan Notes Rec. 35*: 76-89. E

Lezzi, M. 1973 a. Forschung an *Chironomus* in Zürich, Schweiz (Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule). - *Chironomus 1*: 102-103. C
- 1975 a. Einfluß des Juvenilhormones auf die Genaktivierung von Polytänchromosomen. - *Nachr. Akad. Wiss. Göttingen, Math.-phys. Kl.*: 158-162. C
- 1978 a. Difference in nuclear Na^+ and K^+ between 2 developmental stages of *Chironomus tentans*. - *Experientia 34*: 945. C
- 1979 a. A gravimetric system for lyophilized samples in the sub-microscopic range. - *Histochemistry 59*: 287-294. Ph

Lezzi, M., Century, T., and Wuhrmann, P. 1976 a. Determination of Na^+ in single isolated nuclei of *Chironomus* salivary. - *Experientia 32*: 801. C

Lezzi, M. and Wyss, C. 1976 a. The antagonism between juvenile hormone and ecdysone. - In: Gilbert, L.I. (ed.): *The juvenile hormones*, pp. 252-269. Plenum Pr., New York, London. C Ph

Lhonoré, D. 1978 a. Mineral and purinic bioaccumulation in aquatic insects. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 2652-2655. Ph

Lichtenberg, R. 1974 b. Liste der Chironomiden-Typen am Naturhistorischen Museum in Wien. - *Chironomus 1*: 122-125. S
- 1976 a. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Chironomidenfauna (Diptera, Nematocera) des Laaerbergs - vorläufige Mitteilung. - *Abh. naturhist. Mus. Wien 80*: 431-435. E
- 1979 a. *Goeldichironomus pseudopictus* sp. n., eine neue Chironomiden-Art aus Kolumbien (Diptera, Nematocera). Chironomiden aus Kolumbien II. - *Aquat. Insects 1*: 91-102. S
- 1979 b. Chironomiden aus Kolumbien I. Ein Beitrag zur Verbreitung von *Cryptocladopelma boydi* (BECK, 1962) (Diptera, Nematocera). - *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 82*: 541-548. E

Liechti, G.S. 1977 a. *Die Genaktivitätsmuster der Chromosomen AB und EF von* Chironomus plumosus *und ihre Beziehung zur Dormanz, zum Geschlecht und zu verschiedenen Entwicklungsphasen des 4. Larvenstadiums.* - Liz.-Arbeit, Univ. Bern. C

Lien, L. 1978 a. The energy budget of the brown trout population of Øvre Heimdalsvatn. - *Holarct. Ecol. 1*: 279-300. E

Lillehammer, A. and Brittain, J.E. 1978 a. The invertebrate fauna of the streams in Øvre Heimdalen. - *Holarct. Ecol. 1*: 271-276. E

Lindeberg, B. 1976 a. Taxonomy of some species of the *Tanytarsus eminulus* group (Dipt., Chironomidae). - *Annls zool. fenn. 42*: 47-53. S

Lindeberg, B. and Wiederholm, T. 1979 a. Notes on the taxonomy of European species of *Chironomus* (Diptera: Chironomidae). - In: Sæther, O.A. (ed.): *Recent development in chironomid studies (Diptera: Chironomidae). Ent. scand. Suppl. 10*: 99-116. S

Lindegaard, C. 1979 a. The invertebrate fauna of Lake Mývatn, Iceland. - *Oikos 32*: 151-161. E
- 1979 b. A survey of the macroinvertebrate fauna, with special reference to Chironomidae (Diptera) in the rivers Laxá and Kráká, northern Iceland. - *Oikos 32*: 281-288. E

Lindegaard, C. and Jónasson, P.M. 1975 a. Life cycles of *Chironomus hyperboreus* STAEGER and *Tanytarsus gracilentus* (HOLMGREN) (Chironomidae, Diptera) in Lake Mývatn, Northern Iceland. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 19*: 3155-3163. E
- 1979 a. Abundance, population dynamics and production of zoobenthos in Lake Mývatn, Iceland. - *Oikos 32*: 202-227. E

Lindegaard, C., Maehl, P. and Nielsen, B.H. 1978 a. Zoobenthos of lakes located within and outside the Ilimaussaq intrusion in South Greenland. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 159-164. E

Lindegaard, C., Thorup, J. and Bahn, M. 1975 a. The invertebrate fauna of the moss carpet in the Danish spring Ravnkilde and its seasonal, vertical, and horizontal distribution. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. 75*: 109-139. E

Lindner, E. 1976 a. Zur Kenntnis der Dipterenfauna Südwestafrikas. - *Jl S.W. Africa scient. Soc. 30*: 75-82. E

Linevich, A.A. 1977 a. Khironomidy Baikala i Pribaikal'ya i polozhenie Diamesinae v sisteme semeistva. (Chironomidae of Lake Baikal and the surrounding area and position of Diamesinae in the family system). - In: *Sistematika i evolyutsiya dvukrylykh nasekomykh. (Systematics and evolution of Diptera (Insecta)). Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad*: 52-57. S E

Linsley, E.G. 1977 a. Insects of the Galápagos (Supplement). - *Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci. 125*: 1-50. E

Lipa, J.J. 1963 a. Infections caused by Protozoa other than Sporozoa. - In: Steinhaus, E.A. (ed.): *Insect pathology. An advanced treatise, 2*, pp. 335-361. Acad. Pr., New York, London. P

Livolant, F. 1978 a. Positive and negative birefringence in chromosomes. - *Chromosoma 68*: 45-58. C

Löffler, H. 1961 a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der iranischen Binnengewässer II. Regional-limnologische Studien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Crustaceenfauna. - *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 46*: 309-406. E
- 1978 a. Limnological and paleolimnological data on the Bale Mountain lakes (Ethiopia). - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1131-1138. E

Lönn, U. 1977 a. Flow of heavy ribosomal subunits from cytosol to endoplasmic reticulum membranes. - *Med. Biol. 55*: 292-295. C
- 1977 b. Direct association of Balbiani ring 75S RNA with membranes of the endoplasmic reticulum. - *Nature, Lond. 270*: 630-631. C
- 1977 c. Exclusive nuclear location of precursor 4S RNA in vivo. - *J. molec. Biol. 112*: 661-666. C
- 1978 a. Differential inhibitory effect of 5-fluorouridine on RNA labelling in dipteran salivary gland cells. - *Biochim. biophys. Acta 517*: 265-268. C
- 1978 b. Delayed flow-through cytoplasm of newly synthesized Balbiani ring 75S RNA. - *Cell 13*: 727-733. C

Lönn, U. and Edström, J.-E. 1977 a. Protein synthesis inhibitors and export of ribosomal subunits. - *Biochim. Biophys. Acta 475*: 677-679. C
- 1977 b. Movements and associations of ribosomal subunits in a secretory cell during growth inhibition by starvation. - *J. Cell Biol. 73*: 696-704. C

Loewenstein, W.R. 1967 a. Cell surface membranes in close contact. Role of calcium and magnesium ions. - *J. Colloid Interface Sci. 25*: 34-46. C
- 1968 a. Communication through cell junctions. Implications in growth control and differentiation. - *Devl Biol. Suppl. 2*: 151-183. C
- 1976 a. Permeable junctions. - *Cold Spring Harb. Symp. quant. Biol. 40*: 49-63. C

Loewenstein, W.R., Socolar, S.J., Higashino, S., Kanno, Y. and Davidson, N. 1965 a. Intercellular communication: Renal, urinary bladder, sensory, and salivary gland cells. - *Science, Wash. 149*: 295-298. C

Losos, B. 1977 a. Diptera (p. 75-84). - In: Zelinka, M. and Working-Team: *Production conditions of the polluted trout brook. Fol. Fac. Sci. nat. Univ. Purkyn. Brunen. (Biol.) 18*: 1-105. E

Loubes, C. et Maurand, J. 1975 a. Étude ultrastructurale de *Gurleya chironomi* n. sp. Microsporodie parasite des larves d'*Orthocladius* (Diptères, Chironomidae). - *Protistologica 11*: 233-244. P

Lüdemann, D. and Neumann, H. 1961 a. The effects of modern contact insecticides on fresh water animals. - *SchrReihe Wasser- Boden- u. Luft-* P

L

hyg. 19: 131-138.

Luedtke, R.J. and Brusven, M.A. 1976 a. Effects of sand sedimentation on colonization of stream insects. - *J. Fish. Res. Bd Can. 33*: 1881-1886. E

Lüling, K.H. 1975 a. Ichthyologische und gewässerkundliche Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen an der Yarina Cocha, in der Umgebung von Pucallpa und am Rio Pacaya (mittlerer und unterer Ucayali, Ostperu). - *Zool. Beitr. 21*: 29-96. E

Lur'e, B.L., Kochetova, M.M. i Shumakovich. I.E. 1977 a. (Catecholamines in tissues of some invertebrates). - *Vest. mosk. Univ. Ser. XVI. Biol.*: 27-29. Ph

Lundbeck, W. 1900 a. Diptera groenlandica. - Vidensk.Medd dansk naturh.Foren.: 281-316. E

Lundström, C. 1913 a. Verzeichnis mehrerer von Dr. E. Strand in Norwegen gesammelten Diptera Nematocera. - *NyttMag. Naturvid. 51*: 310-319. E

Lundström, C. und Frey, R. 1913 a. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dipterenfauna des nördlichen europäischen Russlands. - *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora fenn. 37*: 1-20. S E

Luther, H., Hällfors, G., Lappalainen, A. and Kangas, P. 1975 a. Littoral benthos of the Northern Baltic Sea. I. Introduction. - *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 60*: 289-296. E

MacDonagh, E.J. 1930 a. Observaciones experimentales sobre biología de *Chironomus bonaerensis* (Diptera, Nematocera). - *Sexta Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Regional Norte*: 514-520. E
Mackerras, I.M. 1950 a. Marine Insects. - *Proc. R. Soc. Qd 61*: 19-29. E
Mackey, A.P. 1973 a. *A study of the Chironomidae in the Rivers Thames and Kennet at Reading.* - Ph. D. Thes., Univ. Reading. E
- 1976 a. Quantitative studies on the Chironomidae (Diptera) of the Rivers Thames and Kennet. I. The Acorus zone. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. 78*: 240-267. E
- 1976 b. Quantitative studies on the Chironomidae (Diptera) of the Rivers Thames and Kennet. II. The Thames flint zone. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. 78*: 310-318. E
- 1977 a. Quantitative studies on the Chironomidae (Diptera) of the Rivers Thames and Kennet. III. The Nuphar zone. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. 79*: 62-102. E
- 1977 b. Growth and development of larval Chironomidae. - *Oikos 28*: 270-275. E
- 1977 c. Species diversity of some larval Chironomidae (Diptera) communities in two rivers. - *Oikos 29*: 150-155. E
- 1977 d. Quantitative studies on the Chironomidae (Diptera) of the Rivers Thames and Kennet. IV. Production. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. 80*: 327-348. E
- 1979 a. Trophic dependencies of some larval Chironomidae (Diptera) and fish species in the River Thames. - *Hydrobiologia 62*: 241-247. E
Madder, M.C.., Rosenberg, D.M. and Wiens, A. 1977 a. Larval cocoons in *Eukiefferiella claripennis* (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Can. Ent. 109*: 891-892. M
Mähr, R. 1978 a. *Massenisolationsmethode für Speicheldrüsen und polytaene Speicheldrüsenkerne von Chironomus; Transkription der Speicheldrüsenkerne "In Vitro".* - Diss. Tech. Hochsch. Zürich. 88 pp. M C
Mähr, R., Lezzi, M. and Eppenberger, H.M. 1976 a. A new method for the isolation of polytene *Chironomus* salivary gland nuclei. - *Experimentia 32*: 803. C
- 1977 a. Mass isolation of polytene nuclei from *Chironomus* salivary glands. - *J. Cell Sci. 27*: 1-12. C
Mähr, R. and Perriard, J.C. 1978 a. RNA-synthesis of isolated *Chironomus* salivary gland nuclei. - *Experientia 34*: 946. C
Magnin, E. 1978 a. Recherches en écologie des eaux douces effectuées sur le territoire de la Baie James de 1973 à 1975. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 232. E
Maitland, P.S. 1963 a. *Ecological studies on the fauna of the River Endrick.* - Ph.D.Thes., Univ. Glasgow. E
- 1979 a. The distribution of zoobenthos and sediments in Loch Leven, Kinross, Scotland. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. 85*: 98-125. E
Makarchenko, E.A. 1976 a. Lichinki khironomid (Diptera, Chironomidae) vodoemov Chukotskogo poluostrova. (Chironomid larvae (Diptera, Chironomidae) of reservoirs of the Chukotsk peninsula). - *Trudy biol.-pochv. Inst. N.S. 36*: 57-63. E
- 1977 a. Novyi vid *Diamesa* (Diptera, Chironomidae) iz Yuzhnogo Primorya. (A new species of the genus *Diamesa* (Diptera, Chironomidae) from the south of the Far East Marine Territory). - *Zool. Zh. 56*: 1732-1734. S
- 1977 b. Nekotorye Diamesinae i Orthocladiinae (Diptera, Chironomidae) zapovednika "Kedrovaya pad'". (Some Diamesinae and Orthocladiinae (Diptera, Chironomidae) from the Reserve "Kedrovaya pad'"). - In: *Presnovodnaya fauna zapovednika "Kedrovaya pad'". Trudy biol.-pochv. Inst. dal'nevost. nauchn. Tsentr. Akad. Nauk SSSR 45*: 109-125. S
Maksimova, F.L. 1974 a. O nekotorykh osobennostyakh morfologii puffov politennykh khromosom lichinok *Chironomus plumosus*. (On some peculiarities of puff morphology in polytene chromosomes of *Chironomus plumosus* larvae). - In: *Funktsional'naya morfologiya, genetika i biokhimiya kletki. Leningrad*: 62-64. C
- 1976 a. K voprosu o kariotipe *Chironomus plumosus* L. ust'-izhorskoi prirodnoi populyatsii Leningradskoi obl. (The karyotype of *Chironomus plumosus* L. from the Ust'-Izhora wild population of Leningrad region). - *Tsitologiya 18*: 1264-1269. C
- 1977 a. O khromosomnom polimorfizme *Chironomus plumosus*. (On the chromsome polymorphism in *Chironomus plumosus*). - *Tsitologiya 19*: 126-128. C
Maksimova, F.L. i Petrova, N.A. 1978 a. Geograficheskaya izmenchivost' kariotipa *Chironomus plumosus* (Diptera, Chironomidae). (Geographical variability of karyotype in *Chironomus plumosus* (Diptera, Chironomidae)). - *Zool. Zh. 57*: 1816-1826. C
Malicky, H. 1977 a. Übersicht über Ökologie und Zoogeographie der Binnenwassertiere der ägäischen Inseln. - *Biol. gallo-hellen. 6*: 171-238. E
Malmqvist, B., Nilsson, L.M. and Svensson, B.S. 1978. Dynamics of detritus in a small stream in southern Sweden and its influence on the distribution of the bottom animal communities. - *Oikos 31*: 3-16. E
Mancini, E.R. 1979. Phoretic relationships between a chironomid larva and an operculate stream snail. - *Ent. News. 90*: 33-36. P
Marciulioniene, D., Striupkuviene, N. i Polikarpov, G. 1973. Postuplenie Sr^{90} v organizm gammarid i lichinok khironomid. (Uptake of Sr^{90} by organisms of *Gammarus* sp. and *Chironomus* f.l. *plumosus* L.). - *Radioekol. vod. Orgm. 2*: 152-159. Ph
Margalef, R., Planas, D., Armengol, J., Vidal, A. Prat, N., Guiset, A., Toja, J. y Estrada, M. 1976 a. Limnología de los embalses espanoles. - *Dirección General de Obras Hidráulicas, Ministerio de Obras Públicas, Madrid, Publ. 123*: 422 + 85 pp. E
Markosová, R. 1977 a. The colonization of new substrates by larvae of Chironomidae. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 2195. E
Marks, E.H. 1971 a. Australian marine insects. - *Aust. nat. Hist. 17*: 134-138. E
Marshall, B.E. 1971 a. *Ecology of the bottom fauna of Lake McIlwaine (Rhodesia).* - M.Phil. Thes., Univ. London. E
- 1978 a. Aspects of the ecology of benthic fauna in Lake McIlwaine, Rhodesia. - *Freshwat. Biol. 8*: 241-250. E
Martin, J. 1970 a. Chironomid research in Australia. - *Chironomus 1*: 57-59. G
- 1974 b. Should chromosome maps of *Chironomus* be standardised in form and subject to a rule of priority? - *Chironomus 1*: 117-118. C
- 1975 a. Key to the larvae of Australian genera of Chironomini (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Aust. Soc. Limnol. Newsl. 13*: 21-23. S
- 1979 a. Chromosomes as tools in taxonomy and phylogeny of Chironomidae (Diptera). - In: Sæther, O.A. (ed.): *Recent development in chironomid studies (Diptera: Chironomidae). Ent. scand. Suppl. 10*: 67-74. C S
Martin, J., Lee, B.T.O. and Connor, E. 1978 a. Apparent incipient speciation in the midge *Chironomus oppositus* Walker (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Aust. J. Zool. 26*: 323-329. S
Martin, J. and Porter, D.L. 1977 a. Laboratory biology of the rice midge, *Chironomus tepperi* Skuse (Diptera: Nematocera): Mating, behaviour, productivity and attempts at hybridization. - *J. Aust. ent. Soc. 16*: 411-416. E
Martin, N.A. 1975 a. Effect of four insecticides on the pasture ecosystem: IV. Enchytraeidae and Diptera heat-extracted in water-filled funnels. - *N.Z. Jl agric. Res. 18*: 313-315. P
- 1976 a. Effect of four insecticides on the pasture ecosystem: V. Earthworms (Oligochaeta: Lumbricidae) and Arthropoda extracted P

M

M

by wet sieving and salt flotation. - *N.Z. Jl agric. Res. 19*: 111-115.
Martin, R.G. and Shireman, J.V. 1976 a. A quantitative sampling method for hydrilla-inhabiting macroinvertebrates. - *J. aquat. Plant Mgmt 14*: 16-19. E
Martin, W.W. 1975 a. A new species of *Catenaria* parasitic in midge eggs. - *Mycologia 67*: 264-272. P
- 1975 b. *Aphanomycopsis sexualis*, a new parasite of midge eggs. - *Mycologia 67*: 923-933. P
- 1977 a. The development and possible relationships of a new *Atkinsiella* parasitic in insect eggs. - *Am. J. Bot. 64*: 760-769. P
- 1978 a. Two additional species of *Catenaria* (Chytridiomycetes, Blastocladiales) parasitic in midge eggs. - *Mycologia 70*: 461-467. P
Martoja, R., Martoja, M., Ballan-Dufrancais, C., Jeantet, A.-I., Lhonoré, D., Lhonoré, J. et Truchet, M. 1977 a. Incidence de la pollution sur la faune du Léman: données préliminaires sur l'accumulation d'étain par divers Invertébres. - *C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris 284*: 2027-2029. E
Maschwitz, D.E. 1975 a. *Revision of the nearctic species of the subgenus* Polypedilum (Polypedilum) *(Chironomidae: Diptera)*. - Ph.D. Thes., Univ. Minnestota. 325 pp. S M
Mason, C.F. 1977 a. Populations and production of benthic animals in two contrasting shallow lakes in Norfolk. - *J. Anim. Ecol. 46*: 147-172. E
Mason, C.F. and Bryant, R.J. 1975 a. Changes in the ecology of the Norfolk Broads. - *Freshwat. Biol. 5*: 257-270. E
- 1975 b. Periphyton production and grazing by chironomids in Alderfen Broad, Norfolk. - *Freshwat. Biol. 5*: 271-278. E
Mason, J.C. 1974 a. Crayfish production in a small woodland stream. - *Proc. 2nd Int. Crayfish Symp. Baton Rouge, Lousiana 1974*: 449-479. E
- 1976 a. Evaluating a substrate tray for sampling the invertebrate fauna of small streams, with comment on general sampling problems. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. 78*: 51-70. E
Mason, W.T. 1971 a. Reducing the analysis time of chironomid samples. - *19th A.Meet.Midw. benthol.Soc., Notre Dame, Indiana*: 1-5. E
Mason, W.T., Weber, C.I., Lewis, P.A. and Julian, E.C. 1973 a. Factors affecting the performance of basket and multiplate macroinvertebrate samplers. - *Freshwat. Biol. 3*: 409-436. E
Mathes, H. 1962 a. Poissons nouveaux ou intéressants du Lac Tanganyika et du Ruanda. - *Annls Mus.r.Afr.cent.Sér. 8vo Sci.zool. 3*: 27-88. E
Matsuzaki, S. 1976 a. (On an unusual emergence of chironomid midges from waste water of a paper manufactory). - *Jap.J.sanit. Zool. 27*: pp. E
Matsuzaki, S., Ura, H., Tasaka, N., Nishio, Y. and Nishimura, K. 1977 a. The variation of the blood gill of *Chironomus yoshimatsui*. - *Japan.J.sanit.Zool. (Eisei Dobutsu) 28*: 16-17. M
Mauch, E. 1976 a. Leitformen der Saprobität für die biologische Gewässeranalyse. - *Cour. Forsch.-Inst. Senckenberg 21*: XLVII + 797 pp. (Teil 1-5). E
Mayama, H. 1978 a. (Feeding habit of adult kokanee salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) in Lake Shikotsu). - *Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery 32*: 49-56. E
McAlpine, J.F. 1978 a. Diptera. - In: Danks, H.V. (ed.): *Canada and its insect fauna. Mem.ent. Soc.Can. 108*: 389-424. E
McCarthy, W.J., Granados, R.R. and Roberts, D.W. 1977. Purification and partial characterization of an entomopoxvirus of the midge *Goeldichironomus holoprasinus*. - *J. Invert. Path. 30*: 267-269. P
McCauley, V.J.E. 1976 a. Further observations on Coelomomyces (Blastocladiales, Coelomomycetaceae) parasitic in Chironomidae (Diptera) in Marion Lake, British Columbia. - *Hydrobiologia 48*: 3-8. P
- 1976 b. Efficiency of a trap for catching and retaining insects emerging from standing water. - *Oikos 27*: 339-345. E
McComish, T.S. and Anderson, R.O. 1978 a. Frozen chironomid larvae as food in feeding experiments with bluegills. - *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 87*: 169-170. E
McGowan, L.M. 1975 a. The occurrence and behaviour of adult *Chaoborus* and *Procladius* (Diptera: Nematocera) from Lake George, Uganda. - *Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 57*: 321-334. E
McLachlan, A.J. 1975 a. The role of aquatic macrophytes in the recovery of the benthic fauna of a tropical lake after a dry phase. - *Limnol. Oceanogr. 20*: 54-63. E
- 1976 a. Factors restricting the range of *Glyptotendipes paripes* Edwards (Diptera: Chironomidae) in a bog lake. - *J. Anim. Ecol. 45*: 105-113. E
- 1976 b. Variation of "gill" size in larvae of the African midge *Chironomus transvaalensis* Kieffer. - *J. limnol. Soc. S. Afr. 2*: 55-56. M E
- 1977 a. Some effects of tube shape on the feeding of *Chironomus plumosus* L. (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *J. Anim. Ecol. 46*: 139-146. M E
- 1977 b. The changing role of terrestrial and autochthonous organic matter in newly flooded lakes. - *Hydrobiologia 54*: 215-217. E
- 1977 c. Density and distribution in laboratory populations of midge larvae (Chironomidae: Diptera). - *Hydrobiologia 55*: 195-199. E
McLachlan, A.J., Brennan, A. and Wotton, R.S. 1978 a. Particle size and chironomid (Diptera) food in an upland river. - *Oikos 31*: 247-252. E
McLachlan, A.J. and Cantrell, M.A. 1976 a. Sediment development and its influence on the distribution and tube structure of *Chironomus plumosus* L. (Chironomidae, Diptera) in a new impoundment. - *Freshwat. Biol. 6*: 437-443. E
McLachlan, A.J. and Dickinson, C.H. 1977 a. Micro-organisms as a factor in the distribution of *Chironomus lugubris* Zetterstedt in a bog lake. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. 80*: 133-146. E
McLachlan, A.J. and McLachlan, S.M. 1975 a. The physical environment and bottom fauna of a bog lake. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. 76*: 198-217. E
- 1976 a. Development of the mud habitat during the filling of two new lakes. - *Freshwat. Biol. 6*: 59-67. E
McLarney, W.O., Levine, J.S. and Sherman, M.M. 1976 a. Tests of effectiveness of *Chironomus* larvae as a growth-promoting supplement in fish diets, and improvement of *Chironomus* culture methods. - *J. New Alchemists 3*: 80-84. E
- 1977 a. Midge (chironomid) larvae as growth-promoting supplement in fish and lobster diets. - *Bamidgeh 29*: 17-24. E
McLarney, W.O. and Sherman, M.M. 1974 a. Midge culture at New Alchemy East. - *Aquacult. Fish Farmer 1*: 10-13. E
McLellan, I.D. 1975 a. The freshwaters insects. - In: Kuschel, G. (ed.): *Biogeography and ecology in New Zealand. Monogr. biol. 27*: 537-589. Junk Publ., Den Haag. E
McMahon, J., Wolf, J. and Diggins, M. 1972 a. Chironomidae, Ephemeroptera and Trichoptera of unchannelized and channelized portions of the Missouri River. - *Proc. S. Dak. Acad. Sci. 52*: 168-181. E
Meier, P.G. and Torres, H.C. 1978 a. A modified method for rearing midges (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Gt Lakes Ent. 11*: 89-91. E
Meijere, J.C.H. de. 1906 a. Diptera. - *Nova Guinea 1906*: 67-97. S
- 1907 a. Eerste Supplement op de nieuwe naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera. - *Tijdschr.Ent. 50*: 151-195. E
- 1907 b. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. I. - *Tijdschr.Ent. 50*: 196-264. S

Meijere, J.C.H. de. 1918 a. Studien über südost- E
asiatische Dipteren. XIV. - *Tijdschr.Ent. 60*: 280.
- 1924 a. Studien über südostasiatische S
Dipteren. XV. - *Tijdschr.Ent. 67*: 1-64. E
- 1924 b. Studien über südostasiatische S
Dipteren. XVI. - *Tijdschr.Ent. 67*: 197-224. E
- 1928 a. Vierde Supplement op de nieuwe E
naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera. - *Tijdschr.Ent. 71*: 11-83.
Melnikov, G.B. and Lubyanov, I.P. 1958 a. (Forma- E
tion of the zooplankton and bottom fauna of Simferopol reservoir in the Crimea). - *Zool. Zh. 37*: 820-831.
Mendelson, J. 1975 a. Feeding relationships among E
species of *Notropis* (Pisces: Cyprinidae) in a Wisconsin stream. - *Ecol. Monogr. 45*: 199-230.
Merritt, R.W. and Newson, H.D. 1978 a. Ecology E
and management of arthropod populations in recreational lands. - In: Frankie, G.W. and Koehler, C.S. (eds.): *Perspectives in urban entomology*, pp. 125-162. Acad. Pr., New York.
Meshkova, T.M . 1960 a. (Changes in the fauna of E
Lake Arpilich as a result of its conversion into a reservoir). - *Zool.Zh. 39*: 1597-1606.
Mestrov, M., Krkac, N., Kerovec, M., Lui, A., E
Lattinger-Penko, R., Tavcar, V. and Znidaric, D. 1978 a. Effects of temperature on dominant macrozoobenthos species of the River Sava under laboratory conditions. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1910-1914.
Mestrov, M., Lattinger-Penko, R. et Tavcar, V. E
1976 a. La dynamique de population de l'Isopode *Proasellus slavus* ssp. n. et les larves de Chironomides dans l'hyporhéique de la Drave du point de vue de la pollution. - *Int. J. Speleol. 8*: 157-166.
Meunier, F. 1912 a. Quelques Chironomidae du S
copal récent de Zanzibar et de Madagascar (Dipt.). - *Bull.Soc.ent.Fr. 17*: 361-365.
Meyer, B., Mähr, R. and Lezzi, M. 1978 a. Gel C
electrophoretic characterization of rRNA synthesized in vitro by Chironomus salivary glands. - *Experientia 34*: 948.
Michailova, P. 1975 a. Kariologichna kharakte- C
ristika na *Cricotopus vitripennis* Meig. i *Cricotopus varians* Staeg. (Diptera, Chironomidae) ot Balgarskoto Chernomorsko kraibrezhie. (Karyological characteristics of *Cricotopus varians* Staeg. and *Cricotopus vitripennis* Meig. (Diptera, Chironomidae) from the Bulgarian Black Sea coast). - *Acta zool. bulg. 2*: 25-37.
- 1976 a. Cytotaxonomical diagnostics of C
species from the genus *Cricotopus* (Chironomidae, Diptera). - *Caryologia 29*: 291-306.
- 1976 b. *Kariosistematichni izsledvaniya na* C
nyakoi predstaviteli ot sem. Chironomidae (Diptera, Nematocera) ot balgarskoto Chernomorsko kraibrezhie i kraibrezhnite ezera. (Karyosystematische Untersuchungen an einigen Vertretern der Familie Chironomidae (Diptera, Nematocera) der bulgarischen Schwarzmeerküste und Küstenseen). - Autoreferat, Sofia, p.
- 1977 a. Karyotaxonomische Charakteristik C
der *Prodiamesa olivacea* Meigen und *Prodiamesa bureschi* sp. n. (Diptera, Chironomidae). - *Zool. Beitr. N. F. 23*: 387-404.
Michailova, P. 1978 a. Karyological characte- C
ristics of *Cricotopus algarum* Kieffer (Diptera, Chironomidae). - *Cytologia 43*: 187-196.
- 1979 a. Structural changes in the polytene C
chromosomes of *Chironomus valkanovi* Michailova, *Cricotopus silvestris* Staeg. and *Cricotopus varians* Fabr. (Diptera, Chironomidae) under the influence of various factors. - *Dokl. bulg. Akad. Nauk. 32*: 377-380.
Miehlbradt, J. und Neumann, D. 1976 a. Reproduk- E
tive Isolation durch optische Schwarmmarken bei den sympatrischen *Chironomus thummi* und *Ch. piger*. - *Behaviour 58*: 272-297.
Mihailova, P. 1976 a. An additional B chromosome C
in *Thalassomyia frauenfeldi* Schiner (Chironomidae, Diptera) from Bulgaria's Black Sea coast. - *C.r.Acad.bulg.Sci. 29*: 267-269.
Mihara, M. and Inoue, Y. 1977 a. Studies on the P
Japanese chironomid midges as a nuisance: 2. Seasonal prevalence of adult *Chironomus yoshimatsui* Martin and Sublette at the infested sites near the river Kanda, Tokyo. - *Jap. J. sanit. Zool. 28*: 431-437.
Milbrink, G. 1977 a. On the limnology of two E
alkaline lakes (Nakuru and Naivasha in the East Rift Valley System in Kenya. - *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 62*: 1-17.
Milbrink, G., Lundquist, S. and Pramsten, H. E
1974 a. On the horizontal distribution of the profundal bottom fauna in a limited area of Central Lake Mälaren, Sweden. Part I. Studies on the distribution of the bottom fauna. - *Hydrobiologia 45*: 509-526.
- 1974 b. On the horizontal distribution of E
the profundal bottom fauna in a limited area of Central Lake Mälaren, Sweden, Part II. Statistical treatment of the data. - *Hydrobiologia 45*: 527-541.
Miller, D. 1950 a. Catalogue of the Diptera of G
the New Zealand subregion. - *Bull. 100, Ent. Res.Publ. 5*: 6-194.
Minshall, G.W. and Andrews, D.A. 1973 a. An eco- E
logical investigation of Portneuf River, Idaho: a semiarid-land stream subjected to pollution. - *Freshwat. Biol. 3*: 1-30.
Minshall, G.W. and Minshall, J.N. 1977 a. Micro- E
distribution of benthic invertebrates in a Rocky Mountain (U.S.A.) stream. - *Hydrobiologia 55*: 231-249.
Minto, M.L. 1977 a. A sampling device for the E
invertebrate fauna of aquatic vegetation. - *Freshwat. Biol. 7*: 425-430.
Mitropol'skii, V.I. 1974 a. Zoobentos Ivan'kov- E
skogo vodokhranilishcha v raione sbrosa podogretykh vod Konakovskoi GRES. (The bottom fauna of Ivankovskoie reservoir in the area of the heated discharge of Konakovskaya power plant). - *Inf. Byull. Inst. Biol. vnutr. Vod. 24*: 19-23.
Miura, T. and Takahashi, R.M. 1976 a. Effects of P
a synthetic pyrethroid, SD43775, on nontarget organisms when utilized as a mosquito (Dipt., Culicidae) larvicide. - *Mosquito News 36*: 322-326.
Moller Pillot, H.K.M. 1978 a. De Larven der S
Nederlandse Chironomidae (Diptera). - E
Nederl. faun. Meded. 1: 101 pp.
Monakov, A.V. 1976 a. (Nutrition and trophic E
relations of freshwater Copepoda). - *Inst. Biol. vnutr. Vod, Akad, Nauk SSSR, Leningrad*, 170 pp.
Moon, H.P. 1935 a. Methods and apparatus suitable E
for an investigation of the littoral region of oligotrophic lakes. - *Int. Revue ges. Hydrobiol. Hydrogr. 32*: 319-333.
Moore, J.W. 1978 a. Some factors influencing the E
diversity and species composition of benthic invertebrate communities in twenty arctic and subarctic lakes. - *Int. Revue ges. Hydrobiol. 63*: 757-771.
Moore, J.W. 1978 b. Some factors influencing the E
density of invertebrates near a sewage outfall. - *Hydrobiologia 61*: 81-93.
- 1979 a. Some factors influencing the dis- E
tribution, seasonal abundance and feeding of subarctic Chironomidae (Diptera). - *Arch. Hydrobiol. 85*: 302-325.
- 1979 b. Factors influencing algal consump- E
tion and feeding rate in *Heterotrissocladius changi* Saether and *Polypedilum nebeculosum* (Meigen) (Chironomidae: Diptera). - *Oecologia 40*: 219-227.
Moore, J.W. and Moore, I.A. 1978 a. Descriptions M
of the larvae of four species of *Procladius* E
from Great Slave Lake (Chironomidae: Diptera). - *Can. J. Zool. 56*: 2055-2057.
Mordukhai-Boltovskoi, Ph.D. 1979 a. Zoobenthos E
and other invertebrates living on substrata

M

M

in the Volga. - In: Mordukhai-Boltovskoi, Ph. D. (ed.): *The River Volga and its life. Monogr. biol. 33*: 235-268. Junk Publ., Den Haag.

Mordukhai-Boltovskoi, Ph.D. 1979 b. Invertebrate fauna of the shorezone. - In: Mordukhai-Boltovskoi, Ph.D. (ed.): *The River Volga and its life. Monogr. biol. 33*: 295-393. Junk Publ., Den Haag. E

Moretti, G. 1931 b. Sulla morfologia e biologia di forma larvale e ninfale della Sectio *Tanytarsus genuinus* inermipes gruppo corrispondente a un'imago del g. Micropsectra (Kieff.). - *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 70*: 168-185. M E

- 1932 b. Larvae di Chironomidae raccolte a Murzuk. - *Boll.Soc.ent.ital. 64*: 174-181. M S
- 1932 c. Contributo alla conoscenza dei Chironomidi italiani. - *Bool. Zool. 3*: 31-38. E
- 1933 a. Nouvo materiale per lo studio dei Chironomidi italiani. - *Memorie Soc.ent. ital. 12*: 180-197. M S
- 1955 b. Sulla presenza dei foderi dei Tricotteri e dei Ditteri Tanitarsi sui fondo del Lago Maggiore. - *Memorie Ist. ital. Idrobiol. Suppl. 8*: 205-219. E

Morge, G. 1975 a. Dipteren-Farbtafeln nach den bisher nicht veröffentlichen Original-Handzeichnungen Meigens: "Johann Wilhelm Meigen: Abbildung der europaeischen Zweiflügeligen Insecten, nach der Natur". Pars I. Vorwort des Herausgebers-Faksimiles von Original-Legenden und -Index: "Erklaerung der Fig." und "Alphabetisches Verzeichnis der Gattungen und Arten" - Farbtafeln I-LXXX. - *Beitr.Ent., Berlin 25*: 383-500 + 80 Farbtafeln. S

- 1976 a. Dipteren-Farbtafeln nach den bisher nicht veröffentlichten Original-Handzeichnungen Meigens: "Johann Wilhelm Meigen: Abbildung der europaeischen zweiflügeligen Insekten, nach der Natur". Pars III: Farbtafeln CLXI-CCCV. - *Beitr.Ent., Berlin 26*: 543 + 144 Farbtafeln. S

Mori, S. 1978 a. Seventh report of the regular limnological survey of Lake Biwa (1973): III. Benthos. - *Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyoto Univ. Ser. Biol. 7*: 11-30. E

Morishita, I. 1973 a. Benthonic animal types of the dammed lakes in Japan. - *Jap. J. Limnol. 34*: 192-201. E

- 1976 a. Limnological studies on the three dammed lakes, constructed in the watercourse of the Monobe River, Kochi prefecture. - *Jap. J. Limnol. 37*: 23-28. E

Moriya, K. 1976 a. (Biology of chironomid midges). - *Seikatsu to Kankyo (Oct.)*: 52-64. E

Mothes, G. 1968 b. Chironomidenforschung in Deutschland (DDR). - *Chironomus 1*: 24-25. G

- 1974 a. Veränderungen in Nährstoffstandard und Fauna im Stechlinsee-System unter dem Einfluß von Strömung und Temperatur. - *Natursch.Arb. Berlin Brandenburg 10*: 50-55. E

Mouthon, J. et Verneaux, J. 1978 a. Le régime alimentaire de *Dinocras megacephala* (Klapalek) (Plecoptera, Perlidae). - *Annls Limnol. 14*: 203-214. E

Mozley, S.C. 1977 a. Effects of experimental oil spills on Chironomidae in Alaskan tundra ponds. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1941-1945. E

- 1979 a. Neglected characters in larval morphology as tools in taxonomy and phylogeny of Chironomidae (Diptera). - In: Sæther, O.A. (ed.): *Recent development in chironomid studies (Diptera: Chironomidae). Ent scand. Suppl. 10*: 27-36. S M

Mrachek, R.J. 1966 a. Macroscopic invertebrates on the higher aquatic plants at Clear Lake, Iowa. - *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 73*: 168-177. E

Müller, G.H. 1976 a. Kerngrößenmessungen in Speicheldrüsenzellen von *Chironomus thummi*. - *Leitz-Mitt.Wiss.Tech. 6*: 239-245. C

Mulla, M.S., Barnard, D.R. and Norland, R.L. 1975 a. Chironomid midges and their control in Spring Valley Lake, California. - *Mosquito News 35*: 389-395. P

Mulla, M.. and Darwazeh, H.A. 1975 a. Evaluation of insect growth regulators against chironomids in experimental ponds. - *Proc. Pap. 43. a.Conf.Calif.Mosquito Contr.Assoc.*: 164-168. P

Mulla, M.S., Darwazeh, H.A. and Majori. G. 1975 a. Field efficacy of some promising mosquito larvicides and their effects on nontarget organisms. - *Mosquito News 35*: 179-185. P

Mulla, M.S., Kramer, W.L. and Barnard, D.R. 1976 a. Insect growth regulators for control of chironomid midges in residential-recreational lakes. - *J. econ. Ent. 69*: 285-291. P

Mulla, M.S., Majori, G. and Darzaweh, H.A. 1975 a. Effects of the insect growth regulator Dimilin or TH-6040 on mosquitoes and some nontarget organisms. - *Mosquito News 35*: 211-216. P

Mundie, J.H. and Mounce, D.E. 1978 a. Application of stream ecology to raising salmon smots in high density. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 2013-2018. E

Murray, D.A. 1973 a. Chironomid investigations in the Republic of Ireland. - *Chironomus 1*: 100-101. G

- 1976 a. *Thienemannimyia pseudocarnea* n.sp., a palaearctic species of the Tanypodinae (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Ent. scand. 7*: 191-194. S
- 1976 b. Four new species of *Conchapelopia* Fittkau from Nepal. With a discussion of the phylogeny of the *nepalicola*-group (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Ent. scand. 7*: 293-301. S
- 1976 c. *Buchonomyia thienemanni* Fittkau (Diptera, Chironomidae), a rare and unusual species recorded from Killarney, Ireland. - *Entomologist's Gaz. 27*: 179-180. E

Murray, T.D. and Charles, W.N. 1975 a. A pneumatic grab for obtaining large, undisturbed mud samples: Its construction and some applications for measuring the growth of larvae and emergence of adult Chironomidae. - *Freshwat. Biol. 5*: 205-210. E

Mushchinskii, V.G. 1972 a. Ekologo-sistematicheskaya kharakteristika zoobentosa basseina reki Prut. (Ecological-systematic characteristics of the zoobenthos of the Prut river basin). - In: *Biologiya i biotekhnika vyrashchivaniya rastitel'noyadnykh ryb. Shtiintsa, Kishinev.* S E

Naberezhnyi, A.I., Val'kovskaya, O.I. i Yalovistkaya, N.I. 1974 a. Pitanie raznorazmernykh grupp lichinok *Glyptotendipes polytomus* Kief. (Diptera, Chironomidae). (The food of different sized groups of *Glyptotendipes polytomus* Kief. (Diptera, Chironomidae)). - Biol. Resur. Vod. Moldav. 12: 129-137. E

Nabrotzky, F.V. and Rees, D.M. 1968 a. Biology and behavior of the gnat *Tendipes utahensis* on the Southeast shores of the Great Salt Lake, Utah. - *Proc. 21st a.Meet. Utah Mosquito Abatement Assoc.*: 45-46. E

Nagell, B., Landahl, C.-C. and Lann, H. 1977 a. Quantitative and qualitative composition of bottom fauna in polluted parts of Lake Vänern and some aspects on water quality indices. - *Vatten 4*: 434-441. E

Nair, C.K.K. and Gopalan, H.N.B. 1978 a. Association of DNA replication with nuclear membrane in larvae of *Chironomus thummi*. - *Experientia 34*: 353-354. C

Namminga, H. and Wilhm, J. 1977 a. Heavy metals in water, sediments, and chironomids. - *J. Water Pollut. Control Fed. 49*: 1725-1731. E

Narchuk, E.P. 1977 a. K evolyutsii fitofagii u dvukrylykh nasekomykh. (On the evolution of phytophagy in Diptera). - In: *Sistematika i evolyutsiya dvukrylykh nasekomykh. (Systematics and evolution of Diptera (Insecta)). Zool.Inst.Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad*: 70-77. S E

Nebeker, A.V. and Puglisi, F.A. 1974 a. Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) on survival and reproduction of *Daphnia, Gammarus* and *Tanytarsus*. - *Trans.Am.Fish.Soc. 103*: 722-728. P

Nedeljković, R. 1978 a. Einfluß der Anschwemmungen des Pek-Flusses auf die Bodenfauna der Donau. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1531-1535. E

Needham, J.G. and Christenson, R.O. 1927 a. Economic insects in some streams of Northern Utah. - *Bull. Utah agric.exp.Stn 201*: 3-36. E

Nelson, D.J. 1964 a. Biological vectors and reservoirs of strontium-90. - *Nature, Lond. 203*: 420. Ph

Neumann, D. 1975 a. Semilunar reproduction of *Clunio marinus*, biological timing in the intertidal zone. - *10th Eur.Symp.mar.Biol., Ostend, 1975, 2*: 429-430. Ph E

- 1975 b. Lunar and tidal rhythms in the development and reproduction of an intertidal organism. - In: Vernberg, F.J. (ed.): *Physiological adaptation to the environment*, pp. 451-463. Intext Educ.Publ., New York. Ph E
- 1976 a. Entrainment of a semilunar rhythm. - In: De-Coursey, P.J. (ed.): *Biological rhythms in the marine environment. The Belle W. Baruch Library in Marine Sciences 4*: 115-127. Univ.S.Car.Pr., Columbia, South Carolina. Ph E
- 1976 b. Adaptations of chironomids to intertidal environments. - *A. Rev. Ent. 21*: 387-414. Ph E
- 1976 c. Mechanismen für die zeitliche Anpassung von Verhaltens- und Entwicklungsleistungen an den Gezeitenzyklus. - *Verh. dt. zool. Ges. 1976*: 9-28. Ph E
- 1978 a. Entrainment of a semilunar rhythm by simulated tidal cycles of mechanical disturbance. - *J.exp.mar.Biol.Ecol. 35*: 73-85. Ph E
- 1978 b. Tide- und Lunarrhythmen. - *Arzneimittel-Forsch. 28*: 1842-1849. Ph E

Neuschwander, A. 1971 a. *Unterschiede der ökologischen Ansprüche von* Chironomus plumosus *und* Chironomus nuditarsis, *Laborversuche*. - Liz.-Arbeit, Univ. Bern. E

Neveu, A. et Echaubard, M. 1975 a. La dérive estival des invertébrés aquatiques et terrestres dans un ruisseau du Massif Central: La Couze Pavin. - *Annls Hydrobiol. 6*: 1-26. E

Newman, L.J. 1977 a. Chromosomal evolution of the Hawaiian *Telmatogeton* (Chironomidae, Diptera). - *Chromosoma 64*: 349-369. C

Nielsen, J.C. 1907 a. The insects of East-Greenland. - *Meddr Grønland 1907*: 356-409. E

- 1910 a. A catalogue of insects of North-Greenland with descriptions of some larvae. - *Meddr Grønland 1910*: 55-68. G

Nikishina, E.F. i Golubeva, G.V. 1975 a. Redkie vidy donnykh zhivotnykh v r. Solonitse (bassein Volgi). (Rare species of benthic animals in the Solonitsa River (the Volga basin)). - *Gidrobiol. Zh. 11, 4*: 96. S E

Nikolaenko, N.A., Gruzdev, A.D., Reznik, N.A. i Pinaev, G.P. 1977 a. Vliyanie fermentov lipoidnogo obmena na isolirovannye politennye khromosomy. (Effects of enzymes of lipid metabolism on isolated polytene chromosomes). - *Tsitologiya 19*: 50-56. C Ph

Nolan, R.A. 1978 a. *Coelomomyces canadense* stat. et comb. nov. (Blastocladiales: Coelomomycetaceae) from *Psectrocladius* sp. (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Can. J. Bot. 56*: 2303-2306. P

Noll, M. 1975 a. Quantitative Darminhaltsbestimmung bei Zuckmücken-Larven (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Ent. germ. 2*: 98-112. E

Nominé, H. 1929 a. L'Oeuvre de J.-J. Kieffer (1857-1925). Bibliographie complète. - *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Moselle 32*: 31-59. H

Nursall, J.R. 1952 a. The early development of a bottom fauna in a new power reservoir in in the Rocky Mountains of Alberta. - *Can. J. Zool. 30*: 387-409. E

- 1969 a. Faunal changes in oligotrophic man-made lakes: experience on the Kananaski River system. - In: Obeng, L.E. (ed.): *Man-made Lakes: The Accra Symposium*, pp. 163-175. Ghana Univ. Pr., Accra. E

Nuttall, P.M. 1972 a. The effects of sand deposition upon macroinvertebrate fauna of the River Camel, Cornwall. - *Freshwat. Biol. 2*: 181-186. E

- 1973 a. The effects of refuse-tip liquor upon stream biology. - *Envir. Pollut. 4*: 215-222. E

Nuttall, P.M. and Bielby, G.H. 1973 a. The effect of china-clay wastes on stream invertebrates. - *Envir. Pollut. 5*: 77-86. E

Nuttall, P.M. and Purves, J.B. 1974 a. Numerical indices applied to the results of a survey of the macro-invertebrate fauna of the Tamar catchment (southwest England). - *Freshwat. Biol. 4*: 213-222. E

Nyquist, D. and LaPerriere, J.D. 1973 a. A preliminary survey of the zooplankton and benthos of an Arctic lake near Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. - *Ent. News 84*: 227-234. E

N

O'Connell, T.R. and Campbell, R.S. 1953 a. The benthos of Black River and Clearwater Lake, Missouri. - *Univ. Mo. Stud, 26, 2*: 25-41. E

O'Connor, J.F. 1974 a. An apparatus for sampling gravel substrate in streams. - *Limnol. Oceanogr. 19*: 1007-1011. E

Østbye, E., Berg, A., Blehr, O., Espeland, M., Gaare, E., Hagen, A., Hesjedal, O., Hågvar, S., Kjelvik, S., Lien, L., Mysterud, I., Sand-Haug, A., Skar, H.-J., Skartveit, A., Skre, O., Skogland, T., Solhøy, T., Stenseth, N.C. and Wielgolaski, F.E. 1975 a. Hardangervidda, Norway. - In: Tosswall, T. and Heal, O.W. (eds.): *Structure and function of tundra ecosystems. Ecol. Bull. 20*: 225-264. E

Oganesian, R.O. 1978 a. Present state of Lake Sevan (Armenia). - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1103-1104. E

Okada, T. 1939 a. *Clinotanypus* (Diptera, Tendipedidae) from Tokyo and its vicinity. - *Dobutsugaku Zasshi 51*: 573-576. S E

Oláh, J. 1976 a. Energy transformation by *Tanypus punctipes* (MEIG.) (Chironomidae) in Lake Balaton. - *Annls Inst. biol. Tihany 43*: 83-92. E

- 1978 a. The annual energy budget of Lake Balaton. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. 81*: 327-338. E

Olechowicz, E. 1977 a. Changes in the composition and numbers of Diptera under the influence of mineral fertilization meadows. - *Ekol.pol. 25*: 467-490. E

Oliff, W.D., Kemp, P.H. and King, J.L. 1965 a. Hydrobiological studies on the Tugela River system. Part V. The Sundays River. - *Hydrobiologia 26*: 189-202. E

Oliver, D.R. 1972 a. Chironomid research in Canada. - *Chironomus 1*: 78-83. G

- 1976 a. Chironomidae (Diptera) of Char Lake, Cornwallis Island, N.W.T., with description of two new species. - *Can. Ent. 108*: 1053-1064. E

- 1977 a. *Bicinctus*-group of the genus *Cricotopus* van der Wulp (Diptera: Chironomidae) in the Nearctic with a description of a new species. - *J. Fish. Res. Bd Can. 34*: 98-104. S E

- 1979 a. Chironomidae. - In: Danks, H.V. (ed.): *Canada and its insect fauna. Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 108*: 402. E

Oliver, D. and Danks, H.V. 1975 a. Macrobenthos of five lakes in Gatineau Park, Quebec. - *Can. Fld Nat. 89*: 378-382. E

Oliver, D.R., McClymont, D. and Roussel, M.E. 1978 a. A key to some larvae of Chironomidae (Diptera) from the Mackenzie and Porcupine River watersheds. - *Can.Fish.Mar.Serv. Tech.Rep. 791*: 73 pp. S E

Ortal, R. and Por, F.D. 1978 a. Effect of hydrological changes on aquatic communities in the Lower Jordan River. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1543-1551. E

Osborne, J.A., Wanielista, M.P. and Yousef, Y.A. 1976 a. Benthic fauna species diversity in six central Florida lakes in summer. - *Hydrobiologia 48*: 125-129. E

Osten Sacken, R. 1858 a. Catalogue of the described Diptera of North America. - *Smithson. misc.Collns 3*: 1-95. G

Overkamp, M., Twilfer, H. and Gersonde, K. 1976 a. Conformation-controlled trans-effect of the proximal histidine in haemoglobins. An electron spin resonance study of monomeric nitrosyl-^{57}Fe-haemoglobins. - *Z. Naturf. 31 c*: 524-533. Ph

Paasivirta, L. and Särkkä, J. 1978 a. Effects of pulp mill and municipal effluents and humus load on the macro- and meiozoobenthos of some Finnish lakes. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1779-1788. E

Packard, A.S. 1871 a. On insects inhabiting salt water. - *Am.J.Sci. Arts 1871*: 100 ff. E

Pagel, C.W. and Wade, C.A. 1978 a. An investigation of the effects of pulp and paper effluent on the macrobenthic community in southern Lake Champlain, U.S.A. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 510-513. E

Paggi, A.C. 1975 a. Formas imaginales y preimaginales de *Chironomus (Dicrotendipes) alsinensis* sp.nov. (Diptera, Chironomidae). - *Neotropica 21*: 149-156. S

- 1977 a. Formas imaginales y preimaginales de Quironomidos (Diptera). II. *Parachironomus longistilus* sp.nov. - *Limnobios 1*: 200-206. S
- 1977 b. Formas imaginales y preimaginales de Quironomidos (Diptera). III. *Chironomus* (s.str.) *domizii* sp.nov. - *Neotropica 23*: 103-112. S
- 1978 a. Formas imaginales y preimaginales de Quironomidos (Diptera). IV. *Dicrotendipes nestori* sp.nov. - *Limnobios 1*: 235-241. S

Palamarchuk, I.K., Konenko, A.D., Sidorenko, V.M. i Polishchuk, V.V. 1976 a. Grunty kak faktor formirovaniya khimicheskogo sostava vody i benticheskikh soobshchestv v malykh rekakh basseina Desny. (Soils as a formation factor of water chemical composition and benthic communities in small rivers of the Desna basin). - *Gidrobiol. Zh. 12, 4*: 34-42. E

Palmer, L.G. and Civan, M.M. 1975 a. Intracellular distribution of free potassium in Chironomus salivary glands. - *Science, Wash. 188*: 1321-1322. P C

- 1976 a. Distribution of free Cl^- across the nuclear membrane of salivary gland cells of *Chironomus*. - *Clin. Res. 24*: 469A. C
- 1977 a. Distribution of Na^+, K^+, and Cl^- between nucleus and cytoplasm in *Chironomus* salivary gland cells. - *J. Membrane Biol. 33*: 41-61. C

Panitz, R. 1977 a. Balbiani ring 1 RNA synthesis in the *Acricotopus* salivary gland. - *Abstr. 6th Int. Chromosome Conf.*: 149. C

- 1978 a. Nucleo-cytoplasmic relationship and cell- and development-dependent differences in the RNA synthesis of the *Acricotopus* salivary gland. - *Biol. Zentbl. 97*: 549-559. C
- 1978 b. Cell specific effect of ecdysone on RNA synthesis in the differentiated salivary gland of *Acricotopus lucidus*. - *Cell Differ. 7*: 387-398. C

Pankow, W. 1973 a. *Entwicklungsspezifische Balbianiring-Aktivität und Sekretproteinsynthese in Speicheldrüsen von* Chironomus tentans. - Diss., Eidgen. Tech. Hochsch. Zürich. 60 pp. C

Pankow, W., Lezzi, M. and Holderegger-Mähling, I. 1976 a. Correlated changes of Balbiani ring expansion and secretory protein synthesis in larval salivary glands of *Chironomus tentans*. - *Chromosoma 58*: 137-153. C

Pankratova, V.Ya. 1973 a. K faune khironomid gruntovykh vod Srednei Azii. (On the fauna of subterranean water chironomids from Middle Asia). - *Trudy zool. Inst., Leningr. 51*: 155-164. E

- 1977 a. Lichinki i kulkolki komarov podsemeistva Podonominae i Tanypodinae fauny SSSR (Diptera, Chironomidae = Tendipedidae). (Larvae and pupae of midges of the subfamily Podonominae and Tanypodinae (Diptera, Chironomidae = Tendipedidae) of the USSR fauna). - *Izd. Nauka, Leningrad*, 152 pp. S E

Pankratova, V.Ya. 1977 b. Semeistvo khironomidy, zvontsy Chironomidae (Family chironomids, midges, Chironomidae). - In: Kutikova, L.A. i Starobogatov, Ya.I. (eds.): *Opredelitel'* S E

presnovodnykh bespozvonochnykh Evropeiskoi chasti SSSR. (Plankton i bentos): pp. 371-431. Gidrometeoizd. Leningrad.

Panov, A.A. 1979 a. Brain neurosecretory cells and their axon pathways in the larva of *Chironomus plumosus* L. (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Int. J. Insect Morph. Embryol. 8*: 203-212. E

Papp, L. 1976 a. Ecological and zoogeographical data on flies developing in excrement droppings (Diptera). - *Acta zool. hung. 22*: 119-138. E

Parma, S. and Krebs, B.P.M. 1977 a. The distribution of chironomid larvae in relation to chloride concentration in a brackish water region of the Netherlands (Dipt.). - *Hydrobiologia 52*: 117-126. E

Partmann, W. 1948 a. Untersuchungen über die komplexe Auswirkung phylogenetischer Körpergrößenänderungen bei Dipteren. - *Zool. Jb. Abt. Anat. Ontog. Tiere 69*: 507-558.

Pavlova, M.V. 1964 a. Zoobentos zalivov ozera Issyk-Kul' i ego ispol'zovanie rybami. (Zoobenthos of the bays of Lake Issyk-Kul and it use by fish). - *Frunze*, E

Pavlova, M.V. i Belyanina, S.I. 1977 a. K vidovomu sostavu khironomid oz. Issyk-Kul'. (On species composition of Chironomidae of Lake Issyk-Kul'). - *Gidrobiol. Zh. 13, 2*: 67-70. E

Pearson, R.G., Litterick, M.R. and Jones, N.V. 1973 a. An air-lift for quantitative sampling of the benthos. - *Freshwat. Biol. 3*: 309-315. E

Pedersen, B.V. 1978 a. Comparisons of the inversion polymorphism in three Danish populations of the midge *Chironomus plumosus* L. (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Hereditas 89*: 151-162. C

- 1978 b. Studies on the taxonomy of *Chironomus islandicus* (Kieffer, 1913) (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Ent. scand. 9*: 309-311. S C

Pedrotti, F. 1959 a. Ricerche idrobiologiche sul Padule di Fucecchio. V. - Insetti acquatici. - *Archo zool. ital. 44*: 272-306. E

- 1959 b. Entomofauna acquatica della Palude Carsica di Pietra Rossa (Monfalcone). - *Atti Ist. veneto Sci. 117*: 319-349. E

Perov, N.A., Kiknadze, I.I. i Chentsov, Yu.S. 1975 a. Ul'trastrukturnaya organizatsiya politennykh khromosom slyunnykh zhelez *Chironomus thummi*. (Ultrastructural organization of the salivary polytene chromosomes of *Chironomus thummi* Kieff.). - *Tsitologiya 17*: 390-396. C

- 1975 b. Spetsificheskaya ul'trastruktura pufov v oblasti 4-E2b-e u *Chironomus thummi*. (Specific ultrastructure of puffs in the region 4-E2b-e in *Chironomus thummi*). - *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 223*: 1465-1467.
- 1976 a. Ul'trastruktura puffov politennykh khromosom u *Chironomus thummi*. (The puff ultrastructure in polytene chromosomes of *Chironomus thummi*). - *Tsitologiya 18*: 840-84

Perrin, J.F. et Roux, A.L. 1978 a. Structure et fonctionnement des écosystèmes du Haut-Rhône francais. 6. La macrofaune benthique du fleuve. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1494-1502.

Petch, C.E. and Maltais, J.B. 1932 a. Rev. and suppl. of insects of the Province of Quebec Part II, Diptera, Chironomidae. - *Rep. Queb Soc.Prot.Pl. 24*: 22-24.

Petr, T. 1969 b. Volta Lake research project on the preference of some aquatic insects for hard or soft wood trees. - *Univ. Ghana. Vol Basin Res.Project Technical Rep. X33.*

- 1969 c. Chironomid investigations in Ghana (West Africa). - *Chironomus 1*: 47-48.
- 1975 a. Limnology and fisheries of the Nyumba Ya Mungu, a man-made lake in Tanzan - *Afr.J.trop.Hydrobiol.Fish. 4*: 39-50 (special issue 3).

Petran, M. and Kothé, P. 1978 a. Influence of bedload transport on the macrobenthos of

running waters. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1867-1872.

'etrova, N.A., Chubareva, L.A. and Kuz'menko, K.N. 1977 a. Kariotipy pyati vidov khironomid. (The karyotypes of five species of Chironomidae (Diptera)). - *Tsitologiya 19*: 900-905. C

'etrova, N.A. i Maksimova, F.L. 1978 a. Rol' khromosomnykh perestroek v vidoobrazovanii khironomid (Diptera, Chironomidae). (The role of chromosome rearrangements in the speciation of chironomids (Diptera, Chironomidae)). - *Genetika 14, 7*: 1201-1207. C S

'ieper, H.-G. 1976 a. Die tierische Besiedlung des hyporheischen Interstitials eines Urgebirgsbaches unter dem Einfluß von allochthoner Nährstoffzufuhr. - *Int. J. Speleol. 8*: 53-68. E

'inaev, G.P., Andreeva, E.N., Belaya, A.N., Gruzdev, A.D. i Nikolaenko, N.S. 1972 a. Lokalizatsiya lipidov v politennykh khromosomakh slyunnykh zhelez *Chironomus thummi*. (Localization of lipids in polytene chromosomes of *Chironomus thummi* salivary glands). - In: *Nauchn. Konf. Inst. Tsitol. Akad. Nauk SSSR, posvyashch. 15-letiyu Inst., Leningr.*: 72-74. C

'inaev, G., Belaya, A., Gruzdev, A., Svetashev, B. i Andreeva, E. 1973 a. Lipids of polytene and metaphase chromosomes. - *Proc. IX. Int. Congr. Biochem.*: 410. C

'inder, L.C.V. 1972 a. Chironomid research in Great Britain. - *Chironomus 1*: 76-78. G

- 1976 a. Morphology of the adult and juvenile stages of *Microtendipes rydalensis* (Edw.) comb. nov. (Diptera, Chironomidae). - *Hydrobiologia 48*: 179-184. M S

- 1976 b. *Micropsectra aristata*, a new species of chironomid (Dipt. Nematocera) from southern England. - *Hydrobiologia 51*: 275-280. S

- 1978 a. A key to the adult males of British Chironomidae. Vol. 1, The key; Vol. 2, Illustrations of the hypopygia. - *Freshwat. Biol. Assoc., Scient. Publ. 37*: 169 pp. + 189 fig. S

Pinder, L.C.V. and Cranston, P.S. 1976 a. Morphology of the male imagines of *Orthocladius (Pogonocladius) consobrinus* and *O. glabripennis* with observations on the taxonomic status of *O. glabripennis* (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Ent. scand. 7*: 19-23. M S

'riang, I. 1979 a. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der aquatischen Invertebratenfauna des Sauer- und Liesergebietes. - *Decheniana 132*: 74-86. E

lagens, U. 1978 a. Effect of salt-treatment on manually isolated polytene chromosomes from *Chironomus tentans*. - *Chromosoma 68*: 1-19. C

ɔinar, G.O. 1972 a. The infective juvenile and parasitic development of *Hydromermis conopophaga*, a parasite of Chironomidae. - *Proc. 13. Int. Congr. Ent. Moscow 1968 2*: 91-92. P

- 1978 a. Deposition of mermithid eggs in a gelatinous matrix. - *Nematologica 24*: 135. P

- 1979 a. Nematodes for biological control of insects. - *CRC Pr., Boca Raton, Florida.* 277 pp. P

lis, I., Greenberg, B. and Lue-Hing, C. 1975 a. Control of nuisance midges in a channel receiving treated municipal sewage. - *Mosquito News 35*: 533-537. P

ıazovskaya, I.V. 1973 a. Vliyanie pestitsidov na intensivnost' dykhaniya nekotorykh gidrobiontov. (The effect of pesticides upon the intensity of breathing of some water-organisms). - *Exp. vod. Toksik. 5*: 84-96. P

ıe, W. and Stewart, K.W. 1976 a. The vertical distribution of macrobenthos within the substratum of the Brazos River, Texas. - *Hydrobiologia 50*: 151-160. E

:er, D.L. and Martin, J. 1977 a. The cytology of *Polypedilum nubifer* (Diptera: Chironomidae. - *Caryologia 30*: 41-62. C

ıompés, B. 1937 b. Élimination de l'hémoglobine chez le Chironome. - *Mém. Fac. Sci. Univ. Paris*: 22 pp. Ph

Prat, N. 1977 a. Quironómidos de Cataluna (Diptera). - *Graellsia 31*: 157-185. E

- 1978 a. *Ecología y sistemática de los quironómidos (Insecta: Diptera) de los embalses espanoles.* - Tes. Univ. Barcelona. 359 pp. E S

- 1978 b. Benthos typology of Spanish reservoirs. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1647-1651. E

- 1979 a. Quironómidos de los embalses espanoles (1.ª parte) (Diptera). - *Graellsia 33*: 37-96. E

Pringle, G. 1960 a. Invasion of the egg masses of of the mollusc *Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus*, by larval chironomids. - *Parasitology 50*: 497-499. P

Raben, C.F. and Minshall, G.W. 1977 a. Factors affecting microdistribution of stream benthic insects. - *Oikos 29*: 33-43. E
Rack, G. 1977 a. Weitere Untersuchungen über Milben (Acarina) an Nematocera (Diptera). - *Acarologia 19*: 20-25. P
Rademacher, I. 1975 a. Chironomiden-Studien am Untermain (Diptera). - *Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M. 85*: 49-53. E
Rai, H. 1974 a. Limnological studies on the River Yamuna at Dehli, India, Part II. The dynamics of potamoplankton populations in the River Yamuna. - *Arch.Hydrobiol. 73*: 492-517. E
Ramcharan, V. and Paterson, C.G. 1978 a. A partial analysis of ecological segregation in the chironomid community of a bog lake. - *Hydrobiologia 58*: 129-135. E
Ranta, E. and Sarvala, J. 1978 a. Spatial patterns of littoral meiofauna in an oligotrophic lake. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 886-890. E
Rasch, E.M. 1970 a. DNA cytophotometry of salivary gland nuclei and other tissue systems in dipteran larvae. - In: Wied, G.L. and Bahr, G.F. (eds.): *Introduction to quantitative cytochemistry 2*: 357-397. Acad. Pr., New York, London. C
Rasin, K. 1928 a. *Coelomomyces chironomi* n. sp. - *Vest. VI. Sjezdu Csk. prirodo-zpytcu v Praze 3*: 146. P
Rathore, H.S., Sanghvi, P.K. and Swarup H. 1979 a. Toxicity of cadmium chloride and lead nitrate to *Chironomus tentans* larvae. - *Envir. Pollut. 18*: 173-177. P
Reese Voshell, J. and Simmons, G.M. 1977 a. An evaluation of artificial substrates for sampling macrobenthos in reservoirs. - *Hydrobiologia 53*: 257-269. E
Reice, S.R. 1978 a. Role of detritivore selectivity in species-specific litter decomposition in a woodland stream. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1396-1400. E
Reiss, F. 1976 a. Charakterisierung zentralamazonischer Seen aufgrund ihrer Makrobenthosfauna. - *Amazoniana 6*: 123-134. E
- 1976 b. Die Benthoszoozönosen zentralamazonischer Várzeaseen und ihre Anpassungen an die jahresperiodischen Wasserstandsschwankungen. - *Biogeographica 7*: 125-135. E
- 1977 a. Qualitative and quantitative investigations on the macrobenthic fauna of Central Amazon lakes. I. Lago Tupé, a black water lake on the lower Rio Negro. - *Amazoniana 6*: 203-235. E
- 1977 b. Chironomidae. - In: Hurlbert, S.H. (ed.): *Aquatic biota of Southern South America, being a compilation of taxonomic bibliographies for the fauna and flora of inland waters of Southern South America*, pp. 227-280. San Diego, State Univ. California. G
- 1977 c. The benthic zoocoenoses of Central Amazon Várzea lakes and their adaptations to the annual water level fluctuations. - *Geo-Eco-Trop 1*: 65-75. E
- 1977 d. Verbreitungsmuster bei paläarktischen Chironomidenarten (Diptera, Chironomidae). - *Spixiana 1*: 85-97. E
- 1978 a. Sich abzeichnende Verbreitungsmuster in der paläarktischen-paläotropischen Chironomidenfauna (Dipt.). - *Mitt. dt. Ges. allg. angew. Ent. 1*: 72-76. E
Reist, A. 1976 a. *Vergleichende morphologische und entwicklungsbiologische Untersuchungen an drei Chironomus-Arten aus dem Wohlensee.* - Liz.-Arbeit, Univ. Bern. M
Rempel, J.G. 1937 c. A new species of *Anatopynia* (Dipt., Chironomidae) from Colombia. - *Rev. Ent. 7*: 413-416. S
Reynoldson, T.B. and Sefton, A.D. 1976 a. The food of *Planaria torva* (Müller) (Turbellaria - Tricladida), a laboratory and field study. - *Freshwat. Biol. 6*: 229-240. E
Ribbing, W., Krümpelmann, D. and Rüterjans, H. 1978 a. Isomeric incorporations of the haem group into two monomeric haemoglobins of *Chironomus thummi thummi*. A nuclear magnetic resonance study. - *Fed. Eur. biochem. Soc. Lett. 92*: 105-108. Ph
- 1979 b. Isomeric incorporation of the haem group into two monomeric haemoglobins of *Chironomus thummi thummi*. - *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. physiol. Chem. 359*: 1138. Ph
Richard, P.W. and Harmston, F.C. 1972. a. Diptera and other arthropods of the Sukkertoppen Tasersiaq Area, Southwest Greenland. - *J. Arctic Inst. N.Am. 25*: 107-114. E
Riesen, W.U. 1976 a. *Einfluß der Taglänge auf Wachstum und Entwicklung von* Chironomus plumosus *im 4. Larvenstadium.* - Liz.-Arbeit, Univ. Bern. Ph
Ringe, F. 1976 a. *Heleniella serratosioi* n. sp., eine neue Orthocladiinae (Dipt., Chir.) aus der Emergenz von Rohrwiesenbach und Kalkbach. Schlitzer Produktionsbiologische Studien (13). - *Arch. Hydrobiol. 77*: 254-266. S
Rinne, J.N. 1978 a. Standing crops of Chironomidae and Tubificidae in two desert reservoirs, central Arizona. - *Hydrobiologia 57*: 217-224. E
Roback, S.S. 1975 a. A new subgenus and species of the genus *Tanytarsus* (Chironomidae: Chironominae: Tanytarsini). - *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 127*: 71-80. S
- 1976 a. The immature chironomids of the eastern United States: I. Introduction and Tanypodinae - Coelotanypodini. - *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 127*: 147-201. S
- 1976 b. Note on the feeding habits of *Clinotanypus pinguis* (Loew) (Diptera: Chironomidae: Tanypodinae). - *Ent. News 87*: 243-244. E
- 1977 a. First record of a chironomid larva living phoretically on an aquatic hemipteran (Naucoridae). - *Ent. News 88*: 192. P
- 1977 b. The immature chironomids of the eastern United States: II. Tanypodinae - Tanypodini. - *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 128*: 55-88. S
- 1978 a. The immature chironomids of the eastern United States: III. Tanypodinae - Anatopyniini, Macropelopiini and Natarsiini. - *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 129*: 151-202. S
- 1978 b. New name for *Brundinia* Roback nec *Brundinia* Tottenham. - *Ent. News 89*: 141. S
- 1979 a. Numerical taxonomic methodology and its application to chironomid classification (Diptera). - In: Sæther, O.A. (ed.): *Recent development in chironomid studies (Diptera: Chironomidae). - Ent. scand. Suppl. 10*: 75-79. S
Roback, S.S. and Coffman, W.P. 1977 a. New records of probable *Djalmabatista* species from eastern North America and Venezuela (Chironomidae: Tanypodinae). - *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 128*: 49-54. S
Roback, S.S. and Moss, W.W. 1978 a. Numerical taxonomic studies on the congruence of classifications for the genera and subgenera of Macropelopini and Anatopyniini (Diptera: Chironomidae: Tanypodinae). - *Proc. Acad. nat. sci. Philad. 129*: 125-150. S
Robb, J.A. 1966 b. An ecological study on *Chironomus zelanicus*. - *Christchurch Drainage Bd Publ.*: 1-176. E
Robert, M. 1975 a. Ergebnisse und Modellvorstellungen zur Wirkungsweise von Ionen auf die Genaktivität. - *Nachr. Akad. Wiss. Göttingen, Math.-phys. Kl.*: 166-169. C
- 1975 b. Isolation and manipulation of salivary gland nuclei and chromosomes. - In: Prescott, D.M. (ed.): *Methods in cell biology 9*: 377-390. Acad. Pr., New York, San Francisco, London. C
Robert, M., Bosshard, N., Müller, G., Kühne, W. und Falkenberg, W. 1978 a. Über die Rolle des Ionenmilieus und der chromosomalen Proteine bei der Bestimmung des strukturellen und funktionellen Zustandes des Chromatins. C

R

- *Verh. dt. zool. Ges. 71*: 238.
Rodgers, D.W. and Qadri, S.U. 1977 a. .Seasonal variations in calorific values of some littoral benthic invertebrates of the Ottawa River, Ontario. - *Can. J. Zool. 55*: 881-884. E
Rodova, R.A. 1978. Opredelitel' samok komarovzvontsov triby Chironomini. (Key to the females of midges of the tribe Chironomini). - *Izd. Nauka, Leningrad*, 141 pp. S E
Röser, B. 1976 a. Die Invertebratenfauna der Bröl und ihrer Nebenbäche. - *Decheniana 129*: 107-130. E
- 1978 a. Quantitative Makrozoonbenthosuntersuchungen von Grobschottersubstraten fließender Gewässer mit einer Substratnetzmethode. - *Decheniana 131*: 221-227. E
- 1979 a. Die Invertebratenfauna von drei Mittelgebirgsbächen des Vorderwesterwaldes. - *Decheniana 132*: 54-73. E
Roff, J.C. and Kwiatkowski, R.E. 1977 a. Zooplankton and zoobenthos communities of selected northern Ontario lakes of different acidities. - *Can. J. Zool. 55*: 899-911. E
Rose, B. and Loewenstein, W.R. 1974 a. Cytoplasmic free calcium and intercellular coupling. - *Fedn Proc. Fedn Am. Socs exp. Biol. 33*: 1340. C
- 1974 b. Junctional membrane permeability and intracellular free calcium. - *26th Congr. Int. Union physiol. Sci., New Dehli, India 11*: 10. C
- 1975 a. Permeability of cell junction depends on local cytoplasmic calcium activity. - *Nature, Lond. 254*: 250-252. C
- 1975 b. Calcium ion distribution in cytoplasm visualized by aequorin: Diffusion in cytosol restricted by energized sequestering. - *Science, Wash. 190*: 1204-1206. C
Rosenberg, D.M. 1978 a. Practical sampling of freshwater macrozoobenthos: A bibliography of useful texts, reviews, and recent papers. - *Tech. Rep. Can. Fish. mar. Serv. 790*: 15 pp. E
Rosenberg, D.M. and Wiens, A.P. 1976 a. Community and species responses of Chironomidae (Diptera) to contamination of fresh waters by crude oil and petroleum products, with special reference to the Trail River, Northwest Territories. - *J. Fish. Res. Bd Can. 33*: 1955-1963. E
- 1978 a. Effects of sediment addition on macrobenthic invertebrates in a northern Canadian river. - *Wat. Res. 12*: 753-764. E
Rosenberg, D.M., Wiens, A.P. and Sæther, O.A. 1977 a. Life histories of *Cricotopus (Cricotopus) bicinctus* and *C. (C.) mackenziensis* (Diptera: Chironomidae) in the Fort Simpson area, Northwest Territories. - *J. Fish. Res. Bd Can. 34*: 247-253. E
- 1977 b. Responses to crude oil contamination by *Cricotopus (C.) bicinctus* and *C. (C.)* mackenziensis (Diptera: Chironomidae) in the Fort Simpson area, Northwest Territories. - *J. Fish. Res. Bd Can. 34*: 254-261. E
Rosin, S. und Fischer, J. 1972 a. Y-Polymorphismus bei *Chironomus nuditarsis*. - *Arch. Genet. 45*: 100. C
Rossaro, B. 1977 a. Note sulle Orthocladiinae italiane con segnalazione di specie nuove per la nostra fauna. - *Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 109*: 117-126. E
- 1977 b. I ditteri del Po a Trino Vercellese. - *Ateneo parmense 13*: 311-326. E
- 1979 a. Description of the larva of *Paratrichocladius rufiventris* (Diptera, Chironomidae). - *Notul.ent. 59*: 75-78. S
Rothen, R. 1978 a. *Elektrophoretische Untersuchungen über den Enzympolymorphismus bei Zuckmückenarten der Gattung Chironomus.* - Diss. Univ. Bern. 86 pp. Ph
Rothen, R., Scholl, A. und Rosin, S. 1975 a. Artdiagnose durch Enzymelektrophorese bei *Chironomus*. - *Revue. suisse Zool. 82*: 699-704. Ph S
Roux, A.L., Tachet, H. et Neyron, M. 1976 a. Structure et fonctionement des écosystèmes du Haut-Rhône francais. III. Une technique simple et peu onéreuse pour l'étude des macroinvertébrés benthiques des grands fleuves. - *Bull. Ecol. 7*: 493-496. E
Rubtsov, I.A. i Gafurov, A.K. 1977 a. Novye vidy mermitid iz ozer Pamira. (New species of mermithids from the lakes of Pamir). - *Zool. Zh. 56*: 669-679. P
Rüterjans, H., Ribbing, W., und Maurer, W. 1977 a. Kernmagnetische Resonanz-Untersuchungen an monomeren Hämoglobinen von *Chironomus thummi*. - *Hoppe-Zeyler's Z. physiol. Chem. 358*: 294. Ph
Ruggiu, D. and Saraceni, L. 1972 a. A statistical study of the distribution and abundance of the bottom fauna of a lake undergoing accelerated eutrophication (Lake Mergozzo, N. Italy). - *Mem. Ist. ital. Idrobiol. 29*: 169-187. E
Ruthmann, A. und Hauser, M. 1979 a. *Praktikum der Cytologie*. - B. G. Teubner, Stuttgart. C
Ryals, G.L. and Ingram, B.R. 1973 a. Laboratory responses of midge larvae to daylength and temperature (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Am. Zool. 13*: 1341. E
Rydlander, L. and Edström, J.-E. 1975 a. Expression of Balbiani ring genes. - *Proc. 10th Fed. Eur. biochem. Soc. Meet.*: 149-156. C
Ryser, H.M., Geiger, H.J. und Scholl, A. 1978 . Die Verbreitung der Zuckmücken der Gattung *Chironomus* (Diptera, Chironomidae) in der Umgebung von Bern. - *Mitt. naturf. Ges. Bern, N.F. 35*: 69-87. S E
Rzóska, J. 1976 a. Notes on the benthos of the Nile system. - In: Rzóska, J. (ed.): *The Nile. Biology of an ancient river. Monographiae Biologicae (Illies, J., ed.) 29*: 345-351. Junk, Den Haag. E
Rzóska, J. and Lewis, D.J. 1976 a. Insects as factor in general and human ecology in the Sudan. - In: Rzóska, J. (ed.): *The Nile. Biology of an ancient river. Monographiae Biologicae (Illies, J., ed.) 29*: 325-332. Junk, Den Haag. E

Sæther, O.A. 1975 a. Two new species of *Heterotanytarsus* Spärck, with keys to Nearctic and Palaearctic males and pupae of the genus (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *J. Fish. Res. Bd Can. 32*: 259-270. S E
- 1975 b. Two new species of *Protanypus* Kieffer, with keys to Nearctic and Palaearctic species of the genus (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *J. Fish. Res. Bd Can. 32*: 367-388. S E
- 1975 c. Twelve new species of *Limnophes* Eaton, with keys to Nearctic males of the genus (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Can. Ent. 107*: 1029-1056. S
- 1975 d. Nearctic and Palaearctic *Heterotrissocladius* (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Bull. Fish. Res. Bd Can. 193*: 67 pp. S E
- 1975 e. Nearctic chironomids as indicators of lake typology. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 19*: 3127-3133. E
- 1976 a. Revision of *Hydrobaenus, Trissocladius, Zalutschia, Paratrissocladius*, and some related genera (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Bull. Fish. Res. Bd Can. 195*: 287 pp. S E
- 1977 a. *Habrobaenus hudsoni* n. gen., n. sp. and the immatures of *Baeoctenus bicolor* Sæther (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *J. Fish. Res. Bd Can. 34*: 2354-2361. S E
- 1977 b. Taxonomic studies on Chironomidae: *Nanocladius, Pseudochironomus*, and the *Harnischia* complex. - *Bull. Fish. Res. Bd Can. 196*: 143 pp. S E
- 1977 c. Female genitalia in Chironomidae and other Nematocera: morphology, phylogenies, keys. - *Bull. Fish. Res. Bd Can. 197*: 209 pp. S M
- 1979 a. Workshop on Chironomidae - Introduction. From the 26th Annual Meeting of the North American Benthological Society, Winnipeg, Man., May 10, 1978. - In: Sæther, O.A. (ed.): *Recent development in chironomid studies (Diptera: Chironomidae). Ent. scand. Suppl. 10*: 15-16. G
- 1979 b. Hierarchy of the Chironomidae with special emphasis on the female genitalia (Diptera). - In: Sæther, O.A. (ed.): *Recent development in chironomid studies (Diptera: Chironomidae). Ent. scand. Suppl. 10*: 17-26. S
- 1979 c. Paracladopelma doris (Townes) [syn. "*Cryptochironomus*" near *rollei* (Sæther 1977) n. syn.] and *P. rollei* (Kirpichenko) n. comb. (Diptera: Chironomidae). - In: Sæther, O.A. (ed.): *Recent development in chironomid studies (Diptera: Chironomidae). Ent. scand. Suppl. 10*: 117-118. S

Säwedal, L. 1974 a. List of type specimens in J.W. Zetterstedts Coll. Insecta Lapponica. - *Chironomus 1*: 118-121. S
- 1975 a. *Micropsecta lacustris* n.sp., eine neue Chironomiden-Art (Diptera: Chironomidae) aus Schweden. - *Ent. scand. 6*: 52-56. S
- 1976 a. Revision of the notescens-group of the genus *Micropsectra* Kieffer, 1909 (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Ent. scand. 7*: 109-144. S
- 1976 b. *Chaetocladius britae* n. sp., a new chironomid species from Northern Sweden with a hypopygium inversum (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Ent. scand. 7*: 311-313. S
- 1977 a. Fjädermyggfaunan i sura och kalkrika gölar vid Abisko (Dipt., Chironomidae). (The midge fauna of acid and alcalic tarns at Abisko (Dipt., Chironomidae)). - *Ent. Tidskr. 98*: 79-85. E
- 1979 a. *Micropsectra brundini* n. sp. (Diptera: Chironomidae) and geographical variation in the *Micropsectra insignilobus* aggregate. - In: Sæther, O.A. (ed.): *Recent development in chironomid studies (Diptera: Chironomidae). Ent. scand. Suppl. 10*: 133-138. S

Säwedal, L. and Hall, R. 1979 a. Flight tone as a taxonomic character in Chironomidae (Diptera). - In: Sæther, O.A. (ed.): *Recent development in chironomid studies (Diptera: Chironomidae). Ent. scand. Suppl. 10*: 139-143. S

Säwedal, L., and Langton, P.H. 1977 a. Redescription of *Paratanytarsus tenellulus* (Goetghebuer, 1921) (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Ent. scand. 8*: 167-171. S

Safarov, R.A. 1972 a. Vidovoi i kolichestvennnyi sostav planktona i bentosa ozera Aggel'. (Species and quantitative composition of plankton and benthos in Aggel lake). - *Izv. Akad. Nauk azerb. SSR 1972, 4*: 55-57. E

Sala, G.M., Gibson, G.E. and Harrel, R.C. 1977 a. Physiocochemical conditions and macroinvertebrates of a tertiary sewage treatment system. - *Hydrobiologia 54*: 161-166. E

Salonen, K. and Sarvala, J. 1978 a. Estimation of the inorganic fraction of total carbon in aquatic invertebrates. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1221-1225. Ph

Salonen, K., Sarvala, J., Hakala, I. and Viljanen, M.-L. 1976 a. The relation of energy and organic carbon in aquatic invertebrates. - *Limnol. Oceanogr. 21*: 724-730. E

Sander, K. 1976 a. Specification of the basic body pattern in insect embryogenesis: - *Adv. Insect Physiol. 12*: 125-238. Ph

Sandrock, F. 1978 a. Vergleichende Emergenzmessungen an zwei Bächen des Schlitzerlandes (Breitenbach und Rohrwiesenbach 1970-1971). Schlitzer Produktionsbiologische Studien (24). - *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. 54*: 328-408. E

Santa-Cruz, M.C. and Díez, J.L. 1979 a. Galactose induced Balbiani-ring like structures in chromosomes I and II of *Chironomus thummi*. - *Experientia 35*: 48-50. C

Santa-Cruz, M.C., Villanueva, A. and Díez, J.L. 1978 a. Effect of galactose treatment in the puffing pattern of *Chironomus thummi* Balbiani rings. - *Chromosoma 69*: 93-100. C

Sarvala, J. and Ranta, E. 1977 a. Performance of Muus sampler in surveys of the brackish-water macrofauna. - *Annls zool. fenn. 14*: 191-197. E

Sasa, M. 1978 a. A comparative study of adults and immature stages of nine Japanese species of the genus *Chironomus* (Diptera, Chironomidae). - *Res. Rep. natn. Inst. envir. Stud. 3*: 63 pp. S E
- 1978 b. Taxonomical and biological notes on *Tokunagayusurika akamusi* (Tokunaga), with description of immature stages (Diptera, Chironomidae). - *Jap. J. sanit. Zool. 29*: 93-101. S E
- 1979 a. (Taxonomic accounts on the so-called *Chironomus dorsalis* complex of Japan (Diptera, Chironomidae)). - *Eisei Dobutsu 30*: 187-192. S
- 1979 b. A morphological study of adults and immature stages of 20 Japanese species of the family Chironomidae (Diptera). - *Res. Rep. natn. Inst. envir. Stud. 7*: 151 pp. M S

Sasa, M. and Yamamoto, M. 1977 a. A checklist of Chironomidae recorded from Japan. - *Jap. J. sanit. Zool. 28*: 301-318. G

Sasa, M. and Yasuno, M. 1977 a. (Notes on Chironomidae of Japan). - *Eisei Dobutsu 28*: 20. S

Sass, H. 1978 a. Experimental control of Balbiani-ring transcriptional activity in *Chironomus tentans*. - *Cytobiologie 18*: 202-203. C

Scales, M.D. 1976 a. *A structural study of the cerebral ganglionic complex and retrocerebral system in the adult of* Chironomus riparius. - Ph.D. Thes., Univ. London. M

Scales, M.D. and Credland, P.F. 1978 a. The ultrastructure of the non-neurosecretory components in the brain of the midge *Chironomus riparius* Mg. (Diptera: Nematocera). - *Cell Tissue Res. 187*: 355-366. M

Schälike, W., Jäger, J., Buder, E. und Zirwer, D. 1975 a. Beitrag zum Problem der Chromomerenscheiben-Feinstruktur von Riesenchromosomen. - Statistische Auswertung lineardichroitischer Messungen an Chromomerenscheiben von *Chironomus*. - *Studia biophys. 49*: 111-119. C

Schaller, L. and English, D.S. 1976 a. Electrophoretic and cytogenetic studies of *Chirono-* C P

mus utahensis. - *J. Hered. 67*: 300-302.
Scharf, B.W. 1969 a. Eine weitere, im Labor leicht züchtbare *Chironomus*-Art. - *Chironomus 1*: 50. E
- 1975 a. Zur Imaginalfärbung und zu deren Determinationszeitpunkt bei *Chironomus piger* (Diptera, Chironomidae). - *Faun.-ökol. Mitt. 5*: 23-25. E M
Schin, K., Laufer, H., and Carr, E. 1977 a. Cytochemical and electrophoretic studies of haemoglobin synthesis in the fat body of a midge, *Chironomus thummi*. - *J. Insect Physiol. 23*: 1233-1242. Ph
Schin, K., and Moore, R.D. 1977 a. Cation concentrations in the haemolymph of the fly *Chironomus thummi*, during development. - *J. Insect Physiol. 23*: 723-729. Ph
Schin, K., Moore, R.D. and Haury, C. 1975 a. In vitro studies of effects of ions on dipteran salivary glands. - *J. Cell Biol. 67*: 368a. Ph
Schlee, D. 1975 a. Das Problem der Podonominae-Monophylie; Fossiliendiagnose und Chironomidae-Phylogenetik (Diptera). - *Ent. germ. 1*: 316-351. S
- 1977 a. Florale und extraflorale Nektarien sowie Insektenkot als Nahrungsquelle für Chironomiden-Imagines (und andere Diptera). - *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk., Ser. A (Biologie) 300*: 1-16. E
- 1977 b. Chironomidae als Beute von Dolichopodidae, Muscidae, Ephyridae, Anthomyiidae, Scatophagidae und anderen Insecta. - *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk., Ser. A (Biologie) 302*: 1-22. E
- 1978 a. Anmerkungen zur phylogenetischen Systematik: Stellungnahme zu einigen Mißverständnissen. - *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk., Ser. A (Biologie) 320*: 1-14. S
Schlee, D. und Glöckner, W. 1978 a. Bernstein. Bernsteine und Bernstein-Fossilien. - *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk., Ser. C 8*: 72 pp. M S
Schlott, G. 1976 a. *Die Chironomiden des Piburger Sees (Tirol, Österreich)*. - Diss. Univ. Innsbruck: 77 p. + Tabellenanhang. E
- 1976 b. Chironomidae, Larven. - *Jber. Abt. Limnol. Innsbruck 2*: 110-121. E
Schlott, G. und Reiss, F. 1975 a. Das Vorkommen von *Tanytarsus aculeatus* Brundin (Insecta: Diptera, Chironomidae) im Piburger See (Tirol, Österreich). - *Ber. nat.-med. Ver. Innsbruck 62*: 131-137. S E
Schmidt, H.-H. 1976 a. *Ein Beitrag zur Fauna und Ökologie holsteinischer Quellchironomiden.* - Diplomarbeit, Univ. Kiel. 88 pp. E
Schmidt, O., Zissler, D., Sander, K. and Kalthoff, K. 1975 a. Switch in pattern formation after puncturing the anterior pole of Smittia eggs (Chironomidae, Diptera). - *Devl Biol. 46*: 216-221. Ph
Schmidt, W.J. 1939 a. Herstellung von Präparaten zur polarisationsoptischen Untersuchung der Chromosomen in den Speicheldrüsenkernen der Chironomuslarven. - *Z. wiss. Mikrosk. 56*: 1-7. C
Scholl, A., Rothen, R. und Rosin, S. 1976 a. Artdiagnose durch Enzymelektrophorese bei Zuckmücken der Gattung Chironomus. - *Verh. dt. zool. Ges. 1976*: 231. S Ph
Schoonbee, H.J. 1969 a. Notes on the food habits of fish in Lake Barberspan, Western Transvaal, South Africa. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 17*: 689-701. E
Schreiber, I. 1975 a. Biologische Gewässergütebeurteilung der Mettma anhand des Makrobenthos: Methodenvergleich. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. 47*: 432-457. E
Schroeder, G.L. 1974 a. Use of fluid cowshed manure in fish ponds. - *Bamidgeh 26*: 84-96. E
Schürch, M. und Walter, J.E. 1978 a. Über die Diät von Egeln (Hirudinea) und Plattwürmern (Turbellaria: Tricladida). - *Arch. Hydrobiol. 83*: 272-276. E
Schultz, G. und Kainz, E. 1975 a. Untersuchungen über die Veränderungen der Bodentierwelt im Stauraum des Kraftwerkes Schaerding-Neuhaus in den Jahren 1968-1973. - *Öst. Fisch. 28*: 121-135. E
Schuster, K. 1978 a. Das Zoobenthos der oberen Ruhr. - *Decheniana 131*: 141-146. E
Schwoerbel, J. 1964 a. Die Bedeutung des Hyporheals für die benthische Lebensgemeinschaft der Fließgewässer. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 15*: 215-226. E
- 1967 a. Das hyporheische Interstitial als Grenzbiotop zwischen oberirdischem und subterranem Ökosystem und seine Bedeutung für die Primär-Evolution von Kleinsthöhlenbewohnern. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. 33*: 1-62. E
Scudder, G.G.E. 1979 a. Present patterns in the fauna and flora of Canada. - In: Danks, H.V. (ed.): *Canada and its insect fauna. Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 108*: 87-179. E
Scudder, S.H. 1878 a. The fossil insects of the Green River Shales. - *U. St. geol. Surv. 4*: 747-776. S
- 1890 a. The Tertiary insects of North America. - *Rep. U. St. geol. Surv. Terr. 13*:1-662. S
Sebeleva, T.E. i Kiknadze, I.I. 1977. Tsitokhimicheskii analiz mukopolisakharidnogo sostava sekreta v slyunnykh zhelezakh lichinok *Chironomus thummi*. (The cytochemical analysis of mucopolysaccharide secretion in the salivary glands of *Chironomus thummi* larvae). - *Tsitologiya 19*: 147-153. C
Séguy, E. 1952 a. Diptera, Fam. Scatophagidae. - In: Wytsman, P. de: *Genera insectorum, 209 E*: 1-107. S
Sehnal, F. 1976 a. Action of juvenoids on different groups of insects. - In: Gilbert, L.I. (ed.): *The juvenile hormones*, pp. 301-322. Plenum Pr., New York. Ph
Sehnal, F., Romanuk, M. and Streinz, L. 1976 a. Potent juvenoids with cyclohexane moiety in the molecule. - *Acta ent. bohehmoslov. 73*: 1-12. Ph
Seidel, K. 1960 a. Professor Dr.Dr.h.c. August Thienemann. - *VDG-Mitt. 3-4*: 1-2. H
Semenchenko, A.Yu. 1977 a. Zimovka ryb v vodotokakh zapovednika "Kedrovaya pad'". (Wintering of fish in streams of the Reserve "Kedrovaya pad'"). - In: *Presnovodnaya fauna zapovednika "Kedropaya pad'". Trudy biol.-pochv. Inst. dal'nevost. nauchn. Tsentr. Akad. Nauk SSSR 45*: 159-171. E
Sendstad, E., Solem, J.O. and Aagaard, K. 1976 a. Studies of terrestrial chironomids (Diptera) from Spitsbergen. - *Norw. J. Ent. 24*: 91-98. E
Serfling, E. 1976 a. The transcripts of Balbiani rings from *Chironomus thummi*: Giant RNA molecules with messenger characteristics. - *Chromosoma 57*: 271-283. C
- 1976 b. Studies on the lability of dipteran 28S ribosomal RNA: The formation of the breakpoint of 28S rRNA is a cytoplasmic event. - *Biol. Zentbl. 95*: 713-723. C
Serfling, E. and Huth, A. 1978 a. Balbiani ring RNA in the cytoplasm of *Chironomus thummi* salivary gland cells. - *Chromosoma 66*: 205-223. C
Serfling, E., Huth, A., Wobus, U., Bäumlein, H. and Manteuffel, R. 1979 b. Synthesis and expression of *Chironomus thummi* Balbiani ring RNA. - In: Rosenthal, S., Bielka, H., Coutelle, C. and Zimmer, C. (eds.): *Gene function. Fed. Eur. biochem. Soc. 12. Meet. 51*: 255-263. Pergamon Pr., Oxford, New York, Toronto, Sydney, Paris, Frankfurt. C
Serfling, E., Majorov, V.I., Mikichur, N.I., Popova, T.G. and Sandakchiev, L.S. 1975 a. DNA and RNA content of *Chironomus thummi* polytene chromosomes determined by micro column gel filtration. - *Cell Diff. 3*: 361-370. C
Serra-Tosio, B. 1976 a. Chironomides des Alpes: Le genre *Pseudodiamesa* (Diptera, Chironomidae). - *Trav. scient. Parc natn. Vanoise 7*: 117-138. S E

Serra-Tosio, B. 1977 a. Note sur les Diptères Chironomides de quelques rivières polluées dans la région grenobloise. - *Trav. Lab. Hydrobiol. Grenoble 66-68*: 83-88. E
- 1977 b. Deux nouvelles espèces de Diamesinae du Mexique. - *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 82*: 99-104. S
- 1978 a. Les Diptères Chironomidés du lac du Mont-Coua (Parc National de la Vanoise). - *Trav. scient. Parc natn. Vanoise 9*: 141-145. E
Serra-Tosio, B. et Gay, C. 1978 a. Les Diptères Chironomidés et Chaoboridés du lac de Petichet (Isère). - *Trav. Lab. Hydrobiol. 69-70*: 97-105. E
Shadin, V.J. 1940 a. (The fauna of rivers and water reservoirs (The problem of reconstruction of the fauna of rivers under the influence of hydrotechnical buildings)). - *Trav. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sci. URSS 5*: 991 p. E
Shapshal, A.E. 1972 a. Metodika opredeleniya vliyaniya toksicheskikh veshchestv na khironomid. (Methods of determination of the influence of toxic substances on Chronomidae). - *Exp. vod. Toksik. 3*: 147-156. Ph
Sharonov, Yu.A., Sharonova, N.A. and Atanasov, B.P. 1976 a. Dependence of magneto-optical rotatory dispersion and magnetic circular dichroism of deoxy- and methemoglobin on their quaternary structure. - *Biochim. biophys. Acta 434*: 440-451. Ph
Shelley, T.E. 1979 a. The effect of rock size upon distribution of species of Orthocladiinae (Chironomidae: Diptera) and *Baetis intercalaris* McDunnogh (Baetidae: Ephemeroptera). - *Ecol. Ent. 4*: 95-100. E
Shilova, A.I. 1968 b. Anleitung zur Aufzucht der Chironomiden von der Larve bis zur Imago. - *Chironomus 1*: 39-41. G
- 1975 a. Soveshchanie soavtorov monografii "*Chironomus plumosus* L. i ego produktivnost' v predelakh areala". (Conference of the authors of the monograph "*Chironomus plumosus* L. and its productivity within the areal"). - *Inf. Byull. Inst. Biol. vnutr. Vod. 25*:3-4. G
- 1976 a. Khironomidy Rybinskogo Vodokhranilishcha. (Chironomiden des Rybinsker Stausees). - *Izd. Nauka, Leningrad 1976*, 249 p. S E
- 1977 a. Fauna khironomid (Diptera, Chironomidae) Volgi i ee izmenenie pod vliyaniem khozyaistvennoi deyatel'nosti cheloveka. (The chironomid fauna of the Volga and its change by agricultural activity of man). - *7. Mezhd. Simp. Entomofaune Sredn. Evr. Leningrad*: 93. E
- 1978 a. Novaya nakhodka *Diamesa lavillei* (Diptera, Chironomidae) v faune Sovetskogo Soyuza. (A new finding of *Diamesa lavillei* (Diptera, Chironomidae) in the USSR). - *Zool. Zh. 57*: 142-143. E
- 1979 a. Order Diptera. - In: Mordukhai-Boltovskoi, Ph.D. (ed.): *The River Volga and its life. Monogr. biol. 33*: 441-444. Junk Publ., Den Haag. E
Shilova, A.I. i Zelentsov, N.I. 1978 a. Novyi rod i vid podsemeistva Orthocladiinae (Diptera, Chironomidae). (A new genus and species of the subfamily Orthocladiinae (Diptera, Chironomidae)). - *Zool. Zh. 57*: 1584-1588. S
Shiozawa, D.K. and Barnes, J.R. 1977 a. The microdistribution and population trends of larval *Tanypus stellatus* Coquillet and *Chironomus frommeri* Atchley and Martin (Diptera: Chironomidae) in Utah Lake, Utah. - *Ecology 58*: 610-618. E
Shustov, Yu.A. 1977 a. Drift donnykh besposvonochnykh v lososevykh rekakh basseina Onezhskogo ozera. (Drift of benthic inbertebrates in the salmon rivers of Lake Onega Basin). - *Gidrobiol. Zh. 13, 3*: 32-37. E
Sick, H. and Gersonde, K. 1969 b. Method for continuous registration of O_2-binding curves of hemoproteins by means of a diffusion chamber. - *Analyt. Biochem. 32*: 362-376. Ph
- 1974 a. Ligand-specific Bohr effect of haemoglobins. - *Eur. J. Biochem. 45*: 313-320. Ph
Sick, H., Gersonde, K. und La Mar, G.N. 1978 a. Das Interkonversions-Gleichgewicht des Häm-Einbaues in monomeren allosterischen Hämoglobinen. - *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. physiol. Chem. 359*: 1048-1049. Ph
Siebert, M. 1977 a. *Chironomiden-Emergenz des Breitenbachs. (Die Jahrgänge 1970 und 1971 im Vergleich)*. - Dipl. Arb. Univ. Gießen, 85 pp. E
Siegried, C.A. and Knight, A.W. 1976 a. Prey selection by a setipalpian stonefly nymph, *Acroneuria (Calineuria) californica* Banks (Plecoptera: Perlidae). - *Ecology 57*: 603-608. E
Sikorowa, A. 1978 a. Changes of the distribution and number of the bottom fauna as an effect of artificial lake aeration. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1000-1003. E
Siltala, A.J. 1907 a. Über die Nahrung der Trichopteren. - *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora fenn. 29*: 1-34. E
Simpson, I., Rose, B., and Loewenstein, W.R. 1977 a. Size limit of molecules permeating the junctional membrane channels. - *Science, Wash. 195*: 294-296. C
Simpson, K.W. 1975 a. Biology and immature stages of three species of Nearctic *Ochthera* (Diptera: Ephydridae). - *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 77*: 129-155. E
Singh, S. and Kulshresta, A.K. 1975 a. Three new species of *Tanytarsus* (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Orient. Insects 9*: 419-424. S
- 1976 a. *Chironomus bharati* n. sp. and *C. uttarpradeshensis* n. sp. from India (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Ent. scand. 7*: 155-158. S
- 1977 a. *Dicrotendipes rajasthani* n. sp. from India (Diptera, Chironomidae). - *Ent. scand. 8*: 233-235. S
Sinharay, D.C. 1977 a. *A study on Orthocladiinae (Diptera, Chironomidae) of Eastern India*. - Ph.D. Thes., Univ. Burdwan. S
Sinharay, D.C. and Chaudhuri, P.K. 1978 a. A study on Orthocladiinae of India. Part III. Genus *Metriocnemus* van der Wulp (Diptera, Chironomidae). - *Spixiana 1*: 281-286. S
- 1979 a. Genus *Parametriocnemus* Goetghebuer from India (Diptera: Chironomidae). - In: Sæther, O.A. (ed.): *Recent development in chironomid studies (Diptera: Chironomidae). Ent. scand. Suppl. 10*: 119-123. S
Sinharay, D.C., Chaudhuri, P.K. and Chaudhuri, D.K. 1978 a. Studies on Orthocladiinae (Diptera: Chironomidae) of India. Genus Eukiefferiella Thienemann. - *Orient. Insects 12*: 347-354. S
Sioli, H. 1960 a. August Thienemann. - *Mitt. Max-Planck-Ges. 4*: 200-206. H
Skaer, R.J. and Whytock, S. 1975 a. Interpretation of the three-dimensional structure of living nuclei by specimen tilt. - *J. Cell Sci. 19*: 1-10. C
Skal'skaya, I.A. 1976 a. Sezonnye aspekty biotsenozov obrastanii. (Seasonal aspects of overgrowth biocenoses). - *Gidrobiol. Zh. 12, 4*: 49-54. E
Skreslet, S. 1973 a. The ecosystem of the arctic lake Nordlaguna, Jan Mayen Island. III. Ecology of arctic char, *Salvelinus* alpinus (L.). - *Astarte 6*: 43-54. E
Skult, P. 1977 a. Composition of phytal macrofauna communities on transects extending seawards from Helsinki. - *Memoranda Soc. Fauna Flora fenn. 53*: 43-56. E
Slack, K.V., Nauman, J.W. and Tilley, L.J. 1975 a. Evaluation of three collecting methods for a reconnaissance of stream benthic invertebrates. - *J. Res. U.S. geol. Surv. 4*: 491-495. E
- 1977 a. Benthic invertebrates in an arctic mountain stream, Brooks Range, Alaska. - *J. Res. U.S. geol. Surv. 5*: 519-527. E
- 1979 a. Benthic invertebrates in a North-flowing stream and a South-flowing stream, E

S

Brooks Range, Alaska. - *Wat.Resour.Bull. 15*: 108-135.
Sladić-Simić, D., Kleinschmidt, T. und Braunitzer, G. 1977 a. Die Sequenz eines dimeren Hämoglobins (Komponente VIIB, *Chironomus thummi thummi*, Diptera). - *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. physiol. Chem. 358*: 591-594. Ph
- 1979 a. Hämoglobine, XXVI. Analyse der Primärstruktur des dimeren Insektenhämoglobins CTT VIIB (Erythrocruorin) aus *Chironomus thummi thummi*, Diptera. - *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. physiol. Chem. 360*: 115-124. Ph
Slepukhina, T.D. 1975 a. Ekologicheskoe znachenie mutnosti vody na primere prudov Severnogo Kavkaza. (Ecological significance of water turbidity by the observation on ponds in the Northern Caucasus). - *Ekologiya 6, 5*: 94-96. E
Smart, J. 1937 a. On the larva and pupa of *Drosophila gibbinsi* Aub. - *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. B. 6*: 170-172. P
Smith, I.M. and Oliver, D.R. 1976 a. The parasitic associations of larval water mites with imaginal aquatic insects, especially Chironomidae. - *Can. Ent. 108*: 1427-1442. P
Smith, K.G.V. 1962 a. *Chironomus (Endochironomus) rufipes* (L.) (Dipt., Chironomidae) in Oxfordshire. - *Entomologist's mon. Mag. 98*: 233. E
Sokolova, G.A. 1975 a. Kolichestvennaya dinamika lichinok khironomid Verkh-Isetskogo vodokhranilishcha. (Quantative dynamics of the Chironomidae larvae in the Upper Isetian Reservoir). - *Gidrobiol. Zh. 11, 3*: 52-54. E
Sokolova, N.J., Zvereva, O.S. und Konstantinov, A.S. 1968 a. Bericht über das Symposium "Chironomidenlarven und ihre Bedeutung als eine der wichtigsten Nahrungskomponenten unter den Wirbellosen". - *Chironomus 1*: 30-39. G
Soldán, T. 1978 a. Die Wirtsspezifität und Verbreitung von *Symbiocladius rhithrogenae* (Diptera, Chironomidae) in der Tschechoslowakei. - *Cas.Csl.Spol.ent. 75*: 194-200. P
Solhøy, T., Østbye, E., Kauri, H., Hagen, A., Lien, L. and Skar, H.-J. 1975 a. Faunal structure of Hardangervidda, Norway. - In: Wielgolaski, F.E. (ed.): *Fennoscandian tundra ecosystems. Part 2. Animals and systems analysis. Ecol. Stud. 17*: 29-45. Springer-Verl., Berlin, Heidelberg, New York. E
Sommer, R.-G. und Meyer, H. 1976 a. Farbige Transmissions-Lchtfallen zur Erfassung der Nachtaktivität von Insekten des Supralitorals. - *Faun.-ökol. Mitt. 5*: 47-57. E
Soot-Ryen, T. 1943 b. A review of the literature on Norwegian Diptera until the year 1940. - *Tromsø Mus. Årsh. (Nat. Avd.) 65*: 1-46. G
Soponis, A.R. 1977 a. A revision of the Nearctic species of *Orthocladius (Orthocladius)* van der Wulp (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 102*: 187 pp. S E
- 1979 a. *Zalutschia briani* n. sp. from Florida (Diptera: Chironomidae). - In: Sæther, O.A. (ed.): *Recent development in chironomid studies (Diptera: Chironomidae). Ent. scand. Suppl. 10*: 125-131. S
Soszka, H. 1976 a. Uwagi o odzywianiu sig larw Chironomidae zwiazanych z roślinami. (Some remarks on the feeding habits of Chironomidae associated with plants. (Dipt.)). - *Wiad. ekol. 22*: 136-141. E
Spärck, R. 1935 a. Insects and Arachnids. II. Diptera. - In: Braendengaard, J., Henriksen, K.L. and Spärck, R.: *The Scoresby Sound Committee's 2nd East Greenland Expedition in 1932 to King Christian IX's Land. Meddr Grønland 104*: 10-15. E
Spano, S., Timossi, G. e Pastorino, F. 1976 a. Stato delle acque del torrente Stura (Appenino ligure-piemontese). - *Boll.Musei Ist.biol. Univ. Genova 44*: 55-74. E
Spasski, A.A., Okopnyi, N.S. i Toderash, I.K. 1975 a. O kharaktere vsaimootnoshenii khironomid i ikh parazitov - mermitid. (On the nature of interrelations between Chironomidae and their parasites - Mermithidae). - *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 222*: 1254-1256. P
Spataru, P. 1976 a. Natural feed of *Tilapia aurea* Steindachner in polyculture, with supplementary feed and intensive manuring. - *Bamidgeh 28*: 57-63. E
- 1978 a. Food and feeding habits of *Tilapia zillii* (Gervais) (Cichlidae) in Lake Kinneret (Israel). - *Aquaculture 14*: 327-338. E
Speed, D.C. and McGaha, Y.J. 1973 a. A study of the chironomid fauna from selected streams in Lafayette County, Mississippi. - *J. Miss. Acad. Sci. 17*: 79. E
- 1973 b. A study of the macroscopic bottom fauna from selected streams in Northern Mississippi. - *J. Miss. Acad. Sci. 17*: 80. E
Speiser, C. 1973 a. *Quantitative DNS-Bestimmungen im Verlauf der Ontogenese von* Acricotopus lucidus *(Chironomidae)*. - Diss. Univ. Hohenheim. C
Srivastava, M.D.L. and Misra, J.S. 1971 a. Puffing in polytene chromosomes of various cell types at different stages of larval development of *Chironomus* sp. (Family Chironomidae: Order Diptera). - *Proc. natn. Acad. Sci. India 41 B*: 113-124. C
Stabel, J. 1976 a. *Zur Kenntnis der Chironomiden im Litoral eines ostholsteinischen Sees.* - Staatsexamensarbeit, Univ. Kiel. 100 pp. E
Stahl, J.B. 1975 a. Emergence, occurrence, and mating behavior of *Hydrobaenus pilipes* (Malloch) (Diptera, Chironomidae). - *Ent. News 86*: 69-72. E
Stakelberg, A.A. 1922 a. Dvukrylye dlinnousye (Diptera, Nematocera) Petrogradskoi gub. (Nematocerous Diptera of the Petrograd government). - In: *Fauna Petrogradskoi gubernii 2*: 3-16. S E
Stanford, J.A. and Gaufin, A.R. 1975 a. Structure and function of the hyporheic communities in the Flathead and Tobacco Rivers, Montana. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 19*: 1639-1640. E
Starmühlner, F. 1976 a. Contribution to the knowledge of the freshwater-fauna of the Isle of Anjouan (Comores). - *Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M., Sér. Hydrobiol. 10*: 255-265. E
- 1977 a. Contribution to the knowledge of the freshwater-fauna of La Réunion (Mascarène). - *Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M., Sér. Hydrobiol. 11*: 239-250. E
Stark, D.M. 1976 a. Paleolimnology of Elk Lake, Itasca State Park, Northwestern Minnesota. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. 50*: 208-274. E
Statzner, B. und Stechmann, D.-H. 1978 a. Der Einfluß einer mechanischen Entkrautungsmaßnahme auf die Driftarten der Makro-Invertebraten im unteren Schierenseebach - *Faun.-ökol. Mitt. 5*: 93-109. E
Stechmann, D.-H. 1975 a. *Biologisch-ökologische Untersuchungen zum Entwicklungszyklus einheimischer* Arrenurus-*Arten (Hydrachnellae, Acari)*. - Diss. Univ. Kiel. 251 pp. P
- 1976/77 a. Zur Phänologie und zum Wirtsspektrum einiger an Zygopteren (Odonata) und Nematoceren (Diptera) ektoparasitisch auftretenden *Arrenurus*-Arten (Hydrachnellae, Acari). - *Z. angew. Ent. 82*: 349-355. P
- 1978 a. Eiablage, Parasitismus und postparasitische Entwicklung von *Arrenurus*-Arten (Hydrachnellae, Acari). - *Z. ParasitKde 57*: 169-188. P
Steffan, A.W. 1978 a. Die Lebensbedingungen und Lebensgemeinschaften von Gletscherbächen im Vergleich mit denen anderer Fließgewässer. - *Jber.naturw.Ver.Wuppertal 31*: 150-157. E
Steffens, G., Buse, G. and Wollmer, A. 1977 a. Ligand-dependent Bohr effect of Chironomus hemoglobins. - *Eur. J. Biochem. 72*: 201-206. Ph
Steffens, G., Freyer, P. und Buse, G. 1972 a. Das Protonenbindungsverhalten eines monomeren Insektenhämoglobins. - *VI.Int.Symp.Strukt. Funkt.Erythrocyten, Berling 1970. Abh.dt.Akad. Wiss.*: 261-266. Ph

Steinböck, O. 1955 a. Über die Verhältnisse in der Tiefe der Hochgebirgsseen. - *Memorie Ist. ital. Idrobiol. Suppl. 8*: 311-343. E

Steinemann, M. 1978 a. Co-replication of satellite DNA of *Chironomus melanotus* with main-band DNA during polytenization. - *Chromosoma 66*: 127-139. C

Stewart, K.W. 1975 a. An improved elutriator for separating stream insects from stony substrates. - *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 104*: 821-823. E

Stewart, P.L. and Loch, J.S. 1973 a. A guide for the identification of two subfamilies of larval Chironomidae: the Chironominae and Tanypodinae found in benthic studies in the Winnipeg River in the vicinity of Pine Falls, Manitoba in 1971 and 1972. - *Tech. Rep. Ser. Resour. Mgmt Brch Fish. mar. Serv. Can. CENIT- 73-12*: 46 pp. S E

Steyskal, G. 1942 a. A curious habit of an Empidid fly; further notes. - *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 37*: 67. E

- 1950 a. A curious habit of an Empidid fly; third note. - *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45*: 155. E

Stimac, J.L. and Leong, K.L.H. 1977 a. Factors affecting chironomid larval abundances in three vertical aquatic weed habitats. - *Envir. Ent. 6*: 595-600. E

Stocker, Z.S. and Hynes H.B.N. 1976. Studies on the tributaries of Char Lake, Cornwallis Island, Canada. - *Hydrobiologia 49*: 97-102. C

Stockert, J.C. 1975 a. Uranyl-EDTA-hematoxylin: A new selective staining technique for nucleolar material. - *Histochemistry 43*: 313-322. C

- 1975 b. Nucleic acid metachromasy by toluidine blue in Epon thick sections. - *Microsc. Acta 76*: 433-436. C

- 1976 a. Metachromatic staining of nucleolar differentiations by toluidine blue-molybdate in *Chironomus* salivary glands. - *Cytobiologie 13*: 191-198. C

- 1977 a. Osmium tetroxide/p-phenylenediamine staining of nucleoli and Balbiani rings in *Chironomus* salivary glands. - *Histochemistry 53*: 43-56. C

- 1977 b. Sodium tungstate as a stain in electron microscopy. - *Biol. cell. 29*: 211-214. E

Stockert, J.C. and Colman, O.D. 1975 a. Nucleolar patterns in *Chironomus* salivary glands. - *Naturwissenschaften 62*: 439-440. C

- 1978 a. Toluidine blue staining on Epon semithin sections: Effect of a differentiation. - *Microsc. Acta 80*: 97-106. C

Strassburger, W., Thiele, H., Steigemann, W., Weber, E., Fleischhauer, J. und Wollmer, A. 1978 a. Berechnung des Circulardichroismus von *Chironomus*-Hämoglobin in Abhängigkeit von der Auflösung der Röntgenstruktur. - *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. physiol. Chem. 359*: 1155-1156. Ph

Strassburger, W., Wollmer, A., Thiele, H., Fleischhauer, J., Steigemann, W. and Weber, E. 1978 a. Calculation of the circular dichroism of *Chironomus* hemoglobin in the light of the quality of its X-ray structure. - *Z. Naturf. 33c*: 908-911. Ph

Streit, B. 1978 a. Aufnahme, Anreicherung und Freisetzung organischer Pestizide bei benthischen Süßwasserinvertebraten. 1. Reversible Anreicherung von Atrazin aus der wässerigen Phase. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. 55*: 1-23. E

Streit, B. und Schröder, P. 1978 a. Dominierende Benthosinvertebraten in der Geröllbrandungszone des Bodensees: Phänologie, Nahrungsökologie und Biomasse. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. 55*: 211-234. E

Streit, B. und Schwoerbel, J. 1976 a. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Akkumulation und Wirkung von Herbiziden bei benthischen Süßwassertieren. - *Verh. Ges. Ökol. Göttingen 1976*: 371-383. E

Strobl, G. 1909 a. Die Dipteren von Steiermark. - *Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Steierm. 46*: 260. S

Stuart, W.D. and Porter, D.L. 1978 a. An improved in situ hybridiz[illegible]ion method. - *Expl Cell Res. 113*: 219-222. E

Stümpke, H. 1975 a. [illegible] *und Leben der Rhinogradentia*. - G. Fi[illegible]er, Stuttgart, 83 pp. G

Stvolinskaya, N.S. i[illegible]azaryan, K.G. 1976 a. Rol' tselostnosti v[illegible]rennei yadernoi membrany v energeticheskom [illegible]bespechenii sinteza belka v izolirovannykh [illegible]drakh kletok slyunnykh zhelez khironom[illegible]a. (The role of the inner nuclear membra[illegible] integrity in the protein synthesis ener[illegible] supply in the isolated nuclei of saliva[illegible] glands of *Chironomus plumosus*). - *Tsitol[illegible]iya 18*: 1401-1403. C

Sublette, J.E. 197[illegible]. Scanning electron microscopy as a to[illegible] in taxonomy and phylogeny of Chironomidae [illegible]ptera). - In: Sæther, O.A. (ed.): *Recent [illegible]evelopment in chironomid studies (Dipte[illegible] Chironomidae). Ent. scand. Suppl. 10*: 4[illegible]5. M

Sublette, J.E., S[illegible]lette, M., Beck, W.M, Beck, E. and Robac[illegible] S.S. 1968 a. Chironomid investigatio[illegible] in the U.S.A. - *Chironomus 1*: 22-24. G

Sutcliffe, D.W. 1[illegible]0 a. Osmotic regulation in the larvae o[illegible] some euryhaline Diptera. - *Nature, Lond[illegible] 187*: 331-332. Ph

- 1961 a. Sa[illegible]nity fluctuations and the fauna in a salt ma[illegible]sh, with special reference to aquatic inse[illegible]ts. - *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. N.S. 14*: 37-56. E

Suter, P.L. and W[illegible]lliams, W.D. 1977 a. Effect of a total [illegible]olar eclipse on stream drift. - *Aust. J. mar. Freshwat. Res. 28*: 793-798. E

Suzuki, K. and Higashino, S. 1977 a. Protective effect of [illegible]orticosteroids on intercellular junction. - *Expl Cell Res. 109*: 263-268. C

Suzuki, K., Sanqworasil, M. and Higashino, S. 1976 a. Relation between membrane stiffness and inter[illegible]llular communication. - *29th A. Meet. Jap[illegible] Soc. Cell Biol. Cell Struct. Funct. 1*: [illegible]02. C

- 1978 a. [illegible] correlation between gland stiffness and [illegible]ll coupling in salivary gland of *Chironom[illegible] plumosus* larva. - *Cell Struct. Funct. 3*: [illegible]61-172. C

Svensson, B. [illegible]6 a. The association between *Epoicocl[illegible]ius ephemerae* KIEFFER (Diptera: Chironom[illegible]ie) and *Ephemera danica* MÜLLER (Ephemer[illegible]tera). - *Arch. Hydrobiol. 77*: 22-36. P

Swales, D.E. [illegible]72 a. *Sarracenia purpurea* L. as host and [illegible]arnivore at Lac Carré, Terrebonne Co., Que[illegible]c. Part II. - *Naturaliste can. 99*: 41-47. E

Swanson, G.A [illegible]977 a. Diel food selection by Anatina[illegible]n a waste-stabilization system. - *J. Wild[illegible] Mgmt 41*: 226-231. E

Szadziewski, [illegible]j 1977 a. *Telmatogeton gedanensis* sp. n. [illegible]unioninae, Chironomidae, Diptera) - new m[illegible]ne chironomid from the Polish Baltic coa[illegible]. - *Polskie Pismo ent. 47*: 175-184. S

Szerlip, S.[illegible] 1975 a. Insects associated (Diptera: Chi[illegible]omidae, Sphaeroceridae) of Darlingtonia c[illegible]fornica (Sarraceniaceae) in California [illegible]SA). - *Pan-Pacif. Ent. 51*: 169-170. I

Szitó, A. 19[illegible] a. *Árvaszúnyoglárvákon végzett megfig[illegible]ések és kísérletek. (Observations and ex[illegible]iments carried out on the nymphs of* Chiron[illegible]s). - Doct. Diss. Szeged.

- 1973 a. Data on the *Chironomus* fauna of the flood [illegible]a of the Tisza at Tiszafüred-Kiskör[illegible] - *Tiscia 8*: 43-45.

T

Tabaru, Y. 1975 a. Outbreak of chironomid midge midge in a polluted river and the chemical control of the larvae. - *Jap. J. sanit. Zool. 26*: 247-252. P

Tabaru, Y., Matsunaga, H. and Sato, A. 1978 a. Chemical control of chironomid larvae (Diptera: Chironomidae) in the polluted river in reference to the controlled area and the mortality of the intoxicated larvae carried by the stream. - *Jap. J. sanit. Zool. 29*: 87-92. P

Tachet, H. 1971 a. Aspects descriptifs du comportement alimentaire chez la larve de *Plectrocnemia conspersa* (Trichoptera, Polycentropidae). - *Z. Tierpsychol. 28*: 175-184. E

- 1978 a. Experiments on the influences of the central nervous system on the behaviour of larvae of *Plectrocnemia conspersa* (Trichoptera). - *Biol. Behav. 3*: 97-112. E

Takeda, N. and Ohishi, T. 1976 a. Effect of a developmental-stimulating pheromone on the embryo of *Chironomus dorsalis*. - *J. Insect Physiol. 22*: 1327-1330. Ph

Taki, Y. 1932 a. On the structure of egg mass and the oviposition of *Chironomus dorsalis* Meigen. - *Dobutsugaku Zasshi 44: (519)*: 66-67. M E

Tanuay, R.M. and Nicole, L.M. 1977 a. Synthesis and intranuclear distribution of non-histone proteins in microdissected nuclei of *Chironomus tentans* (Dipt., Chironomidae). - In: Chapelle, A. de la and Sorsa, M. (eds.): *Chromosomes today 6*: 227-235. Elsevier/North Holland Biomed. Pr., Amsterdam. C

Tantawy, A.M. 1967 a. *Studies on* Ephydra *and* Chironomus *in rice fields in U.A.R.* - Unpubl. M.Sc. Thes., Agric. Library, Fac. Agric., Cairo Univ. P

Tavcar, V. 1976 a. Differentiation of the salivary glands and the activity of the Balbiani-ring in embryos and young larvae of the species *Chironomus tentans* Fabr. (Dipt., Chironomidae). - *Bull. Sci. Cons. Acad. Sci. Arts RSF Yougosl. Sect. A. 21*: 72-73. C

Tavcar, V. i Mestrov, M. 1970 a. Licinke hironomida u nekim tekućicama i hiporejiku Jugoslavije. (Larvae of Chironomidae in some flowing waters and hyporheic in Yugoslavia). - *Ekologica 5*: 185-216. E

Teskey, H.J. 1976 a. Diptera larvae associated with trees in North America. - *Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 100*: 53 pp. E

Thiede, U. 1977 a. Untersuchungen über die Arthropodenfauna in Fichtenforsten (Populationsökologie, Energieumsatz). - *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 104*: 137-202. E

Thiel, K.-D. und Subklew, H.-J. 1976 a. Der Bierbach im Naturschutzgebiet "Eldena" bei Greifswald. Faunistische Teilaufnahme eines Gewässers. - *Limnologica 11*: 101-123. E

Thomas, A.G.B. 1975 a. Diptères torrenticoles peu connus: III. - Les Athericidae du sud de la France (Régime alimentaire des larves: aspect qualitatif) (Brachycera, Orthorrapha). - *Annls Limnol. 11*: 169-188. E

Thomas, M.P. 1965 a. Zooplankton studies. - In: Whyte, E. (ed.): *Kainji Biological Research Team, first Scientific Report. Cyclostyled*: 17-21. E

Thompson, D.J. 1978 a. Prey size selection by larvae of the damselfly, *Ischnura elegans* (Odonata). - *J. Anim. Ecol. 47*: 769-785. E

Thompson, P.E. 1975 a. Selective expression of multiple *hemoglobins* in development of Chironomus larvae. - In: Markert, C.L. (ed.): *Isozymes III - Developmental Biology*, pp. 119-130. Acad. Pr., New York. Ph

Thornton, K.W. and Wilhm, J.L. 1975 a. The use of life tables in demonstrating the effects of pH, phenol, and NaCl on *Chironomus attenuatus* populations. - *Envir. Ent. 4*: 325-328. E

Thorup, J. and Lindegaard, C. 1977 a. Studies on Danish springs. - *Folia limnol.scand. 17*: 7-15. E

Tichy, H. 1975 a. Nature genetic basis and evolution of the haemoglobin polymorphism in Chironomus. - *J. molec. Evol. 6*: 39-50. Ph

- 1975 b. Chromatography of dansyl-peptides from tryptic digests of electrophoretically separated proteins. - *Analyt. Biochem. 69*: 552-557. Ph

- 1978 a. Cytogenetik der Chironomus-Hämoglobine. - *Verh. dt. zool. Ges. 71*: 242. Ph

Tiegs, O.W. 1955 a. The flight muscles of insects - their anatomy and histology; with some observations on the structure of striated muscle in general. - *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. Ser. B. 238*: 221-348. M

Tilley, L.J. 1978 a. Some larvae of Diamesinae and Podonominae, Chironomidae, from the Brooks Range, Alaska, with provisional key (Diptera). - *Pan-Pacif. Ent. 54*: 241-260. S

- 1979 a. Some larvae of Orthocladiinae, Chironomidae, from Brooks Range, Alaska, with provisional key (Diptera). - *Pan-Pacif. Ent. 55*: 127-146. S

Timms, B.V. 1978 a. The benthos of seven lakes in Tasmania. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. 81*: 422-444. E

Tippets, W.E. and Moyle, P.B. 1978 a. Epibenthic feeding by rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) in the McCloud River, California. - *J. Anim. Ecol. 47*:549-559. E

Titarenko, G.V. 1977 a. Model' populyatsii khironomid, realizovannaya na EVM. (A model of the population of chironomids realized on the computer). - *Zool. Zh. 56*: 530-537. E

Titmus, G. 1979 a. The emergence of midges (Diptera: Chironomidae) from a wet gravel-pit. - *Freshwat.Biol. 9*: 165-179. E

Tocko, M. and Sapkarev, J. 1978 a. Annual variations of the important zoobenthic populations in Lake Ohrid. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1090-1095. E

Toderash, I.K. 1974 a. Novye vidy podsemeistva Orthocladiinae (Chironomidae) v vodoemakh basseina Dnestra. (New species of the subfamily Orthocladiinae (Chironomidae) from reservoirs in the Dnestr basin). - *Biol. Resur. Vod. Moldav. 12*: 126-129. S

Tölp, Ö. 1976 a. Pohjaloomastik ja selle jaotumus pärnu joe alamjooksul. (The bottom fauna and its distribution in the lower reaches of the Pärnu river). - *Eesti NSV TA juures asuva Loodusuurijate Seltsi Aastaraamat 64*: 198-233. E

Tokunaga, M. 1932 c. Specially evolved chironomids, *Pontomyia natans* Edwards and *P. pacifica* Tokunaga, as marine insects. - *Dobutsugaku Zasshi 44*: 1-3. M E

- 1934 c. Periodical emergence of the marine insect, *Pontomyia pacifica* Tokunaga. - *Kansai Kontyu Zasshi 2*: 11-12. E

- 1937 c. Marine Diptera from the Danjo Islands. - *Trans. biogeogr.Soc. Japan 2*: 34-38. S

- 1950 a. (Chironomidae. In: Nihon Konchu Zukan, Descriptions of adults of 15 species). - *Hokuryukan, Tokyo*: 1560-1565. S

- 1959; 1973. (Chironomidae. In: Nihon Yochu Zukan, Descriptions of 18 species of chironomid larvae). - *Hokuryukan, Tokyo*: 637-664. E S

- 1965 b. Chironomids as winter bait of the over-wintering swallows. - *Akitu 12*: 39-41. E

Tokunaga, M. and Komyo, E. 1955 a. Marine insects on the Tokara Islands. II. Marine midges (Diptera, Chironomidae). - *Publs Seto mar.biol.Lab. 4*: 363-366. S

Tokunaga, M. and Yoshimura, Y. 1936 a. (On the reduction of the antennae of a marine insect, *Telmatogeton pacificus* Tokunaga). - *Jap.J. Zool. 48*: 222-224. M

Tolkamp, H.H. and Both, J.C. 1978 a. Organism-substrate relationship in a small Dutch lowland stream. Preliminary results. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1509-1515. E

Tomkiewicz, S.M. and Dunson, W.A. 1977 a. Aquatic insect diversity and biomass in a stream marginally polluted by acid strip mine drainage. - *Wat. Res. 11*: 397-402. E

Tomokuni, M. and Satô, M. 1978 a. (Aquatic and semiaquatic insects of the Bonin Islands (including the Volcano Islands)). - *Mem. natn. Sci. Mus. 11*: 107-121. E

Toots, H. and Bowmaker, A.P. 1976 a. *Serranochromis robustus jollae* (Boulenger, 1896) (Pisces: Cichlidae) in a Rhodesian Highveld dam. - *Arnoldia (Rhod.) 7*: 1-16. E

Topping, M.S. and Acton, A.B. 1976 a. Influence of environmental factors on frequencies of certain chromosomal inversions in *Chironomus tentans*. - *Evolution 30*: 170-179. C

Tourenq, J.-N. 1976. Recherches écologiques sur les Chironomides (Diptera) de Camargue. I. Étude faunistique et biogéographique. - *Annls Limnol. 12*: 17-74. E

Townsend, B.E. and Hamilton, R.D. 1976 a. Batch surface sterilization of chironomid eggs. - *Can. Ent. 108*: 669-671. Ph

Townsend, C.R. and Hildrew, A.G. 1976 a. Field experiments on drifting, colonization and continuous redistribution of stream benthos. - *J. Anim. Ecol. 45*: 759-772. E

Trabalka, J.R. and Frank, M.L. 1978 a. Trophic transfer by chironomids and distribution of Plutonium-239 in simple aquatic microcosms. - *Hlth Phys. 35*: 492-494. E

Travis, J.L., Schin, K. 1976 a. Evidence for haemoglobin uptake by oocytes of *Chironomus thummi*. - *J. Insect Physiol. 22*: 1601-1608. Ph

- 1976 b. Developmental studies of vitellogenesis in a dipteran insect, *Chironomus thummi*. - *Differentiation 7*: 113-125. Ph

Trehen, P. 1970 a. Répartition des Diptères à larves édaphiques en fonction de la texture et des états hydriques dans divers types de sols. - *IV. Congr. Int. Biol. Sol, Dijon*: 273-288. E

Trehen, P., Bailliot, S. et Delettre, Y. 1975 a. Introduction à la dynamique des populations de Diptères dans les sols de la lande rase armoricaine de la région de Paimpont. - *Rev. Écol. Biol. Sol 12*: 101-112. E

Trehen, P. et Delettre, Y. 1976 a. Aspects originaux de la biologie et l'écologie de *Limnophyes pusillus* Eaton à Kerguelen. - *Com. natn. fr. Rech. antarct. 41*: 73-84. E

Trent, L.L., Hestand, R.S. and Carter, C.C. 1978 a. Toxicity of sulfuric acid to aquatic plants and organisms. - *J. aquat. Plant Mgmt 16*: 40-43. Ph

Trösch, W. 1977 a. Condensation states of giant chromosomes studied by electronbeam X-ray microanalysis. - *Cytobiologie 15*: 335-356. C

Trösch, W. and Lindemann, B. 1975 a. Electronbeam X-ray microanalysis of isolated, freeze-dried giant chromosomes. - *J. Microsc. Biol. cell. 22*: 487-492. C

- 1973 a. Examination of the giant chromosomes of larvae of *Chironomus thummi* in situ by scanning electron microscopy. - *Micron 4*: 370-375. C

Tsai, Sh.-Ch. 1978 a. Control of chironomids in milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) ponds with Abate (temephos) insecticide. - *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 107*: 493-499. P

Tsuda, M. 1959 a. (Some problems on the standing crop of benthic communities of running waters, especially the importance of net-spinning caddies-worms). - *Jap.J.Zool. 20*: 86-92. E

Tsukada, M. 1973 a. The history of Lake Nojiri, Japan. - *Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci. 44*: 337-365. G

Tyahun, Sz. 1977 a. Populationsdynamische Untersuchungen der Mesofauna in den Laichkrautbeständen des Donauarmes von Soroksár. - *Opusc. zool., Bpest 13*: 83-106. E

U

Uéno, M. 1933 a. Ecological reconnaissance of the streams of Southern Kyûshû. - *Annotnes zool. jap. 14*: 221-233. E

Ulfstrand, S., Otto, C. och Svensson, B. 1971 a. Förflyttnings- och spridningsmönster hos vattendragens insektspopulationer. (Patterns of movement and dispersal in stream insect populations). - *Svensk Naturv. 1971*: 185-190. E

Ulfstrand, S., Svensson, B., Enckell, P.H., Hagerman, L. and Otto, C. 1971 a. Benthic insect communities of streams in Stora Sjöfallet National Park, Swedish Lapland. - *Ent. scand. 2*: 309-336. E

Ullrich, F. 1976 a. *Biologisch-ökologische Studien an rheophilen Wassermilben (Hydrachnellae, Acari), unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von* Sperchon setiger *(THOR 1898).* - Diss., Univ. Kiel. 241 pp. P

- 1978 a. Biologisch-ökologische Studien an den Larven rheophiler Wassermilben (Hydrachnellae, Acari). Schlitzer Produktionsbiologische Studien (29). - *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. 54*: 189-255. P

- 1978 b. Interspezifische Beziehungen bei den Hydrachnellae eines Mittelgebirgsbaches. - *Verh. Ges. Ökol. 1977*: 253. P

Ulmann, E. 1973 a. *Lindan. Monographie eines insektiziden Wirkstoffs.* - Verl. K. Schillinger, Freiburg i. Br., 397 pp. P

Union Electric Company (ed.). 1974 a. Callaway Plant Units 1 and 2. Preconstruction environmental monitoring, annual summary 1974. - *Occ. Pap. Mo. Acad. Sci. 4*: 140 pp. E

Urban, E. 1975 a. The mining fauna in four macrophyte species in Mikolajskie Lake. - *Ekol. pol. 23*: 417-436. E

Valeeva, F.S. 1975 a. Vliyanie pilokarpina na puffing politennykh khromosom slyunnykh zhelez *Chironomus thummi*. (Effect of pilocarpine on the puffing in polytene chromosomes of salivary glands in *Chironomus thummi*. - *Tsitologiya 17*: 1032-1036. C

Valentin, M., Bollenbacher, W.E., Gilbert, L.I. and Kroeger, H. 1978 a. Alterations in ecdysone content during the post-embyonic development of *Chironomus thummi*: Correlations with chromosomal puffing. - *Z. Naturf. 33c*: 557-560. C

Val'kovskaya, O.I. 1971 a. Novye formy khironomid (Tendipedidae) vodoemov basseina r. Dnestr. (New chironomid forms (Tendipedidae) from reservoirs of the Dnestr basin). - *Biol. Resur. Vod. Moldav. 8*: 41-44. S

Vasiliu, G. et E'nacea'nu, V. 1948 a. Sur quelques larves de Chironomidés du lac Scropoasa. - *Notat. biol., Buc. 1948, 6*: 136-137. E

Velde, van der, G. 1978 a. Structure and function of a Nymphaeid-dominated system. - *Proc. EWRS 5th Symp.aquat.Weeds, 1978*: 127-133. E

Verneaux, J. 1968 c. Les études hydrobiologiques sur le bassin du Doubs. - *Bull.Féd.Socs Hist. Nat. Franche-Comté 70*: 1-4. E

- 1976 a. Fondements biologiques et écologiques de l'étude de la qualité des eaux continentales - Principales méthodes biologiques. - In: Pesson, P.: *La pollution des eaux continentales, Incidence sur les biocénoses aquatiques, 1976*. E

Verneaux, J. et Vergon, J.P. 1974 b. Faune dulcaquicole de Franche-Compté. Sixième partie: Les diptères chironomides. - *Annls scient. Univ. Besancon, 3ème Sér., 11*: 179-198. E

Verrollet, G. et Tachet, H. 1978 a. Un échantillonneur à succion pour le prélèvement du zoobenthos fluvial. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. 84*: 55-64. E

Vershinin, N.V. 1976 a. Donnaya fauna vodoemov basseina Nizhnei Tunguski. (Benthic fauna of the Lower Tunguska basin). - *Gidrobiol. Zh. 12, 4*: 43-48. E

Vey, A. and Götz, P. 1975 a. Humoral encapsulation in Diptera (Insecta): comparative studies in vitro. - *Parasitology 70*: 77-86. P

Vimmer, A. 1910 a. O larvach dvojkridlého hmyzu ze sekce Eucephala. (On larvae of two-winged insects of the section Eucephala). - *Cas. Ceské Spol.ent. 7*: 38-48. M

Vincent, B. 1974 a. *Contribution à l'étude écologique et à l'aménagement piscicole d'un étang du Bas-Dauphiné*. - Thèse Univ.scient. Méd. Grenoble, 192 pp. E

Vincent, B. et Vaillancourt, G. 1977 a. Le peuplement des invertébrés du fleuve Saint-Laurent près des installations nucléaires de Gentilly (Québec). - *Trav. Lab. Hydrobiol. Piscic. Univ. Grenoble 66-68*: 95-118. E

- 1978 a. Méthode de cartographie ecologique du fleuve Saint-Laurent près des installations nucléaires de Gentilly (Québec). - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1307-1316. E

Vincent, J.-J. 1975 a. Étude de la fauna entomologique d'un verger de Pommiers du Bassin parisien à l'aide de pièges attractivs colorés. - *Annls Soc.ent.Fr.N.S. 11*: 303-334. E

Vlasova, I.E. i Kiknadze, I.I. 1975 a. Vliyanie tsiklogeksimida na vklyuchenie H^3-timidina v khromosomy slyunnykh zhelez *Chironomus thummi* na raznykh stadiyakh razvitiya lichinok. (Effect of cycloheximide on H^3-thymidine incorporation into the chromosomes of *Chironomus thummi* salivary glands at different stages of development). - *Tsitologiya 17*: 518-523. C

Vockeroth, J.R. 1949 a. *Taxonomic studies in the Tendipedidae of Mexico (Diptera, Nematocera)*. - M.A.Thes., Univ. Saskatchewan, 64 pp. S

Von Someren, V.D. 1946 a. A note on the food of young Blue Gill Sunfish, *Lepomis macrochirus*, in Kenya Colony. - *Jl E. Africa nat.Hist.Soc. 19*: 64-66. E

Voronin, V.N. 1975 a. Dva novykh vida mikrosporidii (Protozoa, Microsporidia) iz komarov semeistva Chironomidae. (Two new species of microsporidians (Protozoa, Microsporidia) from the mosquitoes of the family Chironomidae). - *Parazitologiya 9*: 373-376. P

- 1979 a. Novye vidy mikrosporidii (Protozoa, Microsporidia) iz lichinok *Corynoneura* (Diptera, Chironomidae). (New species of Microsporidia (Protozoa) from larvae of *Corynoneura* (Diptera, Chironomidae)). - *Zool.Zh. 58*: 592-594. P

V

W

Wahlgren, E. 1915 a. Det Öländska alvarets djur- E
värld. (Die Tierwelt des öländischen Alvars). - *Ark. Zool. 9*: 1-135.
- 1920 a. De europeiska polaröarnas insekt- E
fauna, dess sammansättning och härkomst. (Die Insektenfauna der europäischen Polarinseln, ihre Zusammensetzung und Herkunft). - *Ent. Tidskr. 41*: 1-23.
- 1922 a. Tvåvingar. Diptera. Första under- E
ordningen Orthorapha. Första gruppen Myggor. Nemocera. - *Svensk Insektfauna 25*: 205-273.
Wallace, R.R. and Hynes, H.B.N. 1975 a. The cata- P
strophic drift of stream insects after treatment with methoxychlor (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-methoxyphenyl)ethane). - *Envir. Pollut. 8*: 255-268.
Walley, C.S. 1934 a. Chironomidae. - In: Curran, S
C.H.: *The Diptera of Kartabo, Bartica District, British Guiana, with descriptions of new species from other British Guiana localities.* - *Bull.Am.Mus.nat.Hist. 66*: 287-532.
Walter, L. 1975 a. *Glyptotendipes.* - In: King, C
R.C. (ed.): *Handbook of Genetics 3: Invertebrates of genetic interest*, pp. 279-282. Plenum Press, New York, London.
Ward, C.M. 1977 a. *The influence of detrital* E
food quality and temperature on the life history and growth of Paratendipes albimanus *(Meigen) (Diptera: Chironomidae) in a Michigan headwater stream.* - Ph.D. Diss., Mich. State Univ. 96 pp.
Ward, C.M. and Cummins, K.W. 1978 a. Life histo- E
ry and growth pattern of *Paratendipes albimanus* in a Michigan headwater stream. - *Ann. ent. Soc. Am. 71*: 272-284.
- 1979 a. Effects of food quality on growth E
of a stream detritivore, *Paratendipes albimanus* (Meigen) (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Ecology 60*: 57-64.
Ward, J.V. 1975 a. Bottom fauna-substrate rela- E
tionships in a northern Colorado trout stream: 1945 and 1974. - *Ecology 56*: 1429-1434.
- 1976 a. Comparative limnology of differen- E
tially regulated sections of a Colorado mountain river. - *Arch. Hydrobiol. 78*: 319-342.
Ward, J.V. and Short, R.A. 1978 a. Macroinverte- E
brate community structure of four special lotic habitats in Colorado, U.S.A. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1382-1387.
Wartinbee, D.C. 1979 a. Diel emergence patterns E
of lotic Chironomidae. - *Freshwat.Biol. 9*: 147-156.
Wartinbee, D.C. and Coffman, W.P. 1976 a. Quanti- E
tative determination of chironomid emergence from enclosed channels in a small lotic ecosystem. - *Am. Midl. Nat. 95*: 479-485.
Warwick, W.F. 1975 a. The impact of man on the E
Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario, as shown by the subfossil chironomid succession (Chironomidae, Diptera). - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 19*: 3134-3141.
Washino, R.K. and Hokama, Y. 1968 a. Quantitati- E
ve sampling of aquatic insects in a shallow-water habitat. - *Ann.ent.Soc.Am. 61*: 785-786.
Wasson, J.-G. 1975 a. *Étude écologique d'une* E
rivière polluée: L'Isère à l'aval de l'agglomération Grenobloise. - Thése Univ.scient. méd. Grenoble, 116 pp.
- 1976 a. La pollution de l'Isère dans la E
région Grenobloise: Analyse écologique, diagnostic de pollution et propositions de lutte. - *Docums Cartogr. écol. 18*: 105-122.
- 1977 a. Quelques aspects de l'écologie d'une E
rivière polluée: l'Isère dans la région de Grenoble. - *Trav. Lab. Hydrobiol. Grenoble 66-68*: 119-161.
Waters, T.F. 1977 a. Secondary production in in- E
land waters. - *Adv. ecol. Res. 10*: 91-164.
Weber, N.A. 1954 a. Arctic Alaskan Diptera. - E
Proc.ent.Soc.Wash. 56: 86-91.
Webster, J.R. and Simmons, G.M. 1978 a. Leaf E
breakdown and invertebrate colonization on a reservoir bottom. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1587-1596.
Wegleńska, T., Dusoge, K., Ejsmont-Karabin, J., E
Spodniewska, I. and Zachwieja, J. 1979 a. Effect of winter-kill and changing fish stock on the biocenose of the pond-type lake Warniak. - *Ekol. pol. 27*: 39-70.
Wegleńska, T., Hillbricht-Ilkowska, A., Kajak, Z.,E
Bownik-Dylińska, L., Ejsmont-Karabin, J., Karabin, A., Leszczyński, L. and Prejs, K. 1975 a. The effect of mineral fertilization on the structure and functioning of ecosystems of various trophic types of lakes. Part II. The effect of mineral fertilization on zooplankton, benthic fauna and tripton sedimentation. - *Polskie Archwm Hydrobiol. 22*: 233-250.
Wegner, G.S. and Hamilton, R.W. 1976 a. Effect Ph
of calcium sulfide on *Chironomus riparius* (Diptera: Chironomidae) egg hatchability. - *Envir. Ent. 5*: 256-258.
Weiser, J. 1976 a. The intermediary host for the P
fungus *Coelomomyces chironomi.* - *J. Invert. Path. 28*: 273-274.
- 1977 a. *An atlas of insect diseases.* - Dr. P
W. Junk, B.V., Publ., The Hague.
Welch, H.E. 1976 a. Ecology of Chironomidae E
(Diptera) in a polar lake. - *J. Fish. Res. Bd Can. 33*: 227-247.
Welcomme, R.L. 1969 a. The biology and ecology E
of the fishes of a small tropical stream. - *J.Zool., Lond. 158*: 485-529.
Wells, R., Royer, H.-D. and Hollenberg, C.P. C
1976 a. Non Xenopus-like DNA sequence organization in the *Chironomus tentans* genome. - *Molec. gen. Genet. 147*: 45-51.
Weltner, W. 1898 a. Über den Laich von *Chironomus* M
silvestris F. - *Sber.Ges.naturf. Freunde Berl.*: 57-68.
Weniger, G. 1977 a. On inland waters chemistry G
of Indian Ocean's islands (Seychelles, Comores, Réunion, Mauritius). - *Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M., Sér.Hydrobiol. 11*: 297-319.
Wentsel, R., McIntosh, A. and Anderson, V. 1977 a.E
Sediment contamination and benthic macroinvertebrate distribution in a metal-impacted lake. - *Envir. Pollut. 14*: 187-193.
Wentsel, R., McIntosh, A. and Atchison, G. 1977 a.E
Sublethal effects of heavy metal contaminated sediment on midge larvae (*Chironomus tentans*). - *Hydrobiologia 56*: 153-156.
- 1978 a. Evidence of resistance to metals in E
larvae of the midge *Chironomus tentans* in a metal contaminated lake. - *Bull. envir. Contam. Toxicol. 20*: 451-455.
Wentsel, R., McIntosh, A. and McCafferty, W.P. E
1978 a. Emergence of the midge *Chironomus tentans* when exposed to heavy metal contaminated sediment. - *Hydrobiologia 57*: 195-196.
Wentsel, R., McIntosh, A. McCafferty, W.P., E
Atchison, G. and Anderson, V. 1977 a. Avoidance response of midge larvae (*Chironomus tentans*) to sediments containing heavy metal. - *Hydrobiologia 55*: 171-175.
Wichard, W. und Kownacka, M. 1978 a. Feinstruktur M
der Analpapillen von Gletscherbach-Zuckmücklarven (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 51*: 275-278.
Wiederholm, T. 1975 a. Description of *Protanypus* S
saetheri n. sp. from Alaska (Diptera: Chironomidae). - *Ent. scand. 6*: 224-228.
- 1976 a. Studies on Chironomiae in Sweden. G
- *Chironomus 1*: 156-157.
- 1976 b. A survey of the bottom fauna of E
Lake Sammamish. - *NW. Sci. 50*: 23-31.
- 1978 a. Long-term changes in the profundal E
benthos of Lake Mälaren. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 818-824.
- 1979 a. Morphology of *Chironomus macani* M
Freeman, with notes on the taxonomic status S
of subg. Chaetolabis Town. (Diptera: Chironomidae). - In: Sæther, O.A. (ed.): *Recent development in chironomid studies (Diptera:*

Chironomidae). Ent. scand. Suppl. 10: 145-150.
Wiederholm, T., Danell, K. and Sjöberg, K. 1977 a. E
Emergene of chironomids from a small man-made lake in northern Sweden. - *Norw. J. Ent. 24*: 99-105.
Wiederholm, T. and Eriksson, L. 1977 a. Benthos E
of an acid lake. - *Oikos 29*: 261-267.
- 1977 b. Effects of alcohol preservation on E
the weight of some benthic invertebrates. - *Zoon 5*: 29-32.
- 1979 a. Subfossil chironomids as evidence E
of eutrophication in Ekoln Bay, Central Sweden. - *Hydrobiologia 62*: 195-208.
Wielgosz, S. 1975 a. *Xenochironomus xenolabis* E
Kieffer (Chironomidae, Diptera) nowy gatunek dla fauny Pojezierza Mazurskiego. (*Xenochironomus xenolabis* Kieffer (Chironomidae, Diptera) a new species for the fauna of Masurian Lakeland). - *Przegl. zool. 19*: 218-220.
Wiemers, W. 1978 a. Die Invertebratenfauna der E
Fließgewässer im Solinger Raum. - *Decheniana 131*: 172-182.
Wiener, J., Spiro, D. and Loewensein, W.R. 1965 a. C
Ultrastructure and permeability of nuclear membranes. - *J. Cell Biol. 27*: 107-117.
Wiens, A.P., Rosenberg, D.M. and Evans, K.W. P
1975 a. *Symbiocladius equitans* (Diptera: Chironomidae), an ectoparasite of Ephemeroptera in the Martin River, Northwest Territories, Canada. - *Ent. germ. 2*: 113-120.
Wiens, A.P., Rosenberg, D.M. and Snow, N.B. E
1975 a. Species list of aquatic plants and animals collected from the Mackenzie and Porcupine River watersheds from 1971-1973. - *Fish. mar. Serv, Res. Dev. Tech. Rep. 557*: 39 pp.
Wieslander, L. 1975 a. The presence of 5 S RNA C
genes in two consecutive chromosome bands in *Chironomus tentans*. - *Molec. Biol. Rep. 2*: 189-194.
Wieslander, L. and Daneholt, B. 1977 a. Demon- C
stration of Balbiani ring RNA sequences in polysomes. - *J. Cell Biol. 73*: 260-264.
Wieslander, L., Lambert, B. and Egyházi, E. C
1975 a. Localization of 5 S RNA genes in *Chironomus tentans*. - *Chromosoma 51*: 49-56.
Wieslander, L., Lambert, B. and Wobus, U. 1975 a. C
The location of repeated DNA sequences in the chromosomes of *Chironomus tentans*. - *Chromosoma 52*: 159-173.
Wilhm, J. and McClintock, N. 1978 a. Dissolved E
oxygen concentration and diversity of benthic macroinvertebrates in an artifically destratified lake. - *Hydrobiologia 57*: 163-166.
Williams, D.D. 1977 a. Movements of benthos du- E
ring the recolonization of temporary streams. - *Oikos 29*: 306-312.
- 1979 a. Aquatic habitats of Canada and their E
insects. - In: Danks, H.V. (ed.): *Canada and* its insect fauna. Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 108: 211-234.
Williams, D.D. and Hynes, H.B.. 1976 a. The re- E
colonization mechanisms of stream benthos. - *Oikos 27*: 265-272.
- 1976 b. The ecology of temporary streams. I. E
The faunas of two Canadian streams. - *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 61*: 761-787.
- 1976 c. Stream habitat selection by aerial- E
ly colonizing invertebrates. - *Can. J. Zool. 54*: 685-693.
- 1977 a. The ecology of temporary streams. E
II. General remarks on temporary streams. - *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 62*: 53-61.
Williams, W.D. 1978 a. Limnology of Victorian E
salt lakes, Australia. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1165-1174.
Wilps, H. and Zebe, E. 1976 a. The end-products Ph
of anaerobic carbohydrate metabolism in the larvae of *Chironomus thummi thummi*. - *J. comp. Physiol. 112*: 263-272.
Wilson, M.V.H. 1978 a. Paleogene insect faunas E
of Western North America. - *Quaest. ent. 14*: 13-34.
Wilson, R.S. 1977 a. Chironomid pupal exuviae in E
the River Chew. - *Freshwat. Biol. 7*: 9-17.
Wilson, R.S., Maxwell, T.R.A., Mance, G., Sleigh, E
M.A. and Milne, R.A. 1975 a. Biological aspects of Chew Valley and Blaydon Lake, England. - *Freshwat. Biol. 5*: 379-393.
Wilson, R.S. and McGill, J.D. 1977 a. A new E
method of monitoring water quality in a stream receiving sewage effluent, using chironomid pupal exuviae. - *Wat.Res. 11*: 959-962.
Winberg, G.G. 1971 a. Lineinye razmery i massa E
tela zhivotnykh. (Animal linear size and body mass). - *Zh. obshch. Biol. 32*: 714-723.
Winder, J.A. 1977 a. Field observations on Cera- E
topogonidae and other Diptera: Nematocera associated with cocoa flowers in Brazil. - *Bull. ent. Res. 67*: 57-63.
Winn, A.F. and Beaulieu, G. 1915 a. A preliminary E
list of the insects of the Province of Quebec. Part II, Diptera. Chironomidae. - *Rep. Queb.Soc.Prot.Pl. 7*: 116-117.
Winterbourn, M.J. 1978 a. An evaluation of the E
mesh bag method for studying leaf colonization by stream invertebrates. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 1557-1561.
Wiśniewski, R. 1976 a. The production of *Chiro-* E
nomus f. l. plumosus L. larvae in the bay part of Goplo Lake (Poland). - *Acta Univ. Nicolai Copernici Pr. Limnol. 9*: 99-111.
Wiśniewski, R.J. 1978 a. Effect of predators on E
Tubificidae groupings and their production in lakes. - *Ekol. pol. 26*: 493-512.
Wissmar, R.C. and Wetzel, R.G. 1978 a. Analysis E
of five North American lake ecosystems. VI. Consumer community structure and production. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 587-597.
Wobus, U. 1975 a. Molecular characterization of C
an insect genome: *Chironomus thummi*. - *Eur. J. Biochem. 59*: 287-293.
- 1976 a. Hybridisierung von Nukleinsäuren in C
situ. - *Biol. Zentbl. 95*: 1-23.
Wobus, U. and Serfling, E. 1977 a. The repetition C
frequency of DNA in Balbiani ring 2 of *Chironomus thummi*. - *Chromosoma 64*: 279-286.
Wojtusiak, A. 1977 a. To the fauna of the Groni- E
kowy Stawek (the Gronikowy Pond) in the Gubalówka elevation in the Tatra Highlands. - *Acta hydrobiol., Kraków 19*: 169-177.
Wojtusiak, J., Sowa, R. and Kownacki, A. 1975 a. E
Fauna wodna wysokogórskich stawków lodowcowych w dolinie Mandaras w Hindukuszu Wysokim. (The water fauna of the high mountain glacier lakes in the Mandaras valley in the High Hindu Kush). - *Przegl. zool. 19*: 66-70.
Wollmer, A., Steffens, G. und Buse, G. 1974 a. Ph
Ligandenanhängige Konformationszustände monomerer *Chironomus*-Hämoglobine. - *VI.Int.Symp. Strukt.Funkt.Erythrocyten, Berlin 1970.Abh. dt.Akad.Wiss.*: 247-252.
- 1977 a. Inequivalent conformational response Ph
of *Chironomus* hemoglobins to ligation with O_2 and CO. A circular-dichroism and infrared-spectroscopic study. - *Eur. J. Biochem. 72*: 207-212.
Wolnomiejski, N. and Giziński, A. 1976 a. Bottom E
fauna of the Koronowo Dam Reservoir in its fifth and sixth year of existence. - *Acta Univ. Nicolai Copernici Pr. Limnol. 9*: 125-137.
Wolnomiejski, N., Giziński, A. and Jermolowicz, E
M. 1976 a. The production of the macrobenthos in the psammolittoral of Lake Jeziorak. - *Acta Univ. Nicolai Copernici 9*: 17-26.
Wolnomiejski, N. and Mniszek, E. 1974 a. Produc- E
tion of the mining larvae of *Glyptotendipes* e.g. *gripekoveni* Kieff. - *Zes.nauk.Uniw. Mikolaja Kopernika Torun., 34, Pr.Limnol. 8*: 63-71.
Womersley, H. 1937 b. Diptera. - *Rep.B.A.N.Z. Antarct.Res.Exped., Ser. B, IV*: 59-79. S
Worthington, E.B. 1933 a. The fishes of Lake E
Nyasa (other than Cichlidae). - *Proc.zool.*

W

W

Soc.Lond. 1-2: 285-316.

Worthington, E.B. and Ricardo, C.K. 1936 a. The fish of Lake Tanganyika (other than Cichlidae). - *Proc.zool.Soc.Lond. 3-4*: 1061-1112. E

Wray, D.L. and Brimley, C.S. 1943 a. The insect inquilines and victims of pitcher plants in North Carolina. - *Ann. ent. Soc. Am. 36*: 128-137. E

Wright, D.A. 1975 a. Sodium regulation in the larvae of *Chironomus dorsalis* (Meig.) and *Camptochironomus tentans* (Fabr.): the effect of salt depletion and some observations on temperature changes. - *J. exp. Biol. 62*: 121-139. Ph

- 1975 b. The effect of external sodium concentration upon sodium fluxes in *Chironomus dorsalis* (Meig.) and *Camptochironomus tentans* (Fabr.), and the effect of other ions on sodium influx in *C. tentans*. - *J. exp. Biol. 62*: 141-155. Ph
- 1975 c. The relationship between sodium movement and potential difference in the larva of *Camptochironomus tentans* (Fabr.) and some observations on the accumulation of other ions. - *J. exp. Biol. 62*: 157-174. Ph

Wright, J.F. 1977 a. Seasonal and between year variation in the Chironomid larvae of a chalk stream. - *Verh. int. Verein. Limnol. 20*: 2647-2651. E

Wülker, W. 1969 a. Chironomidenforschung an der Universität Freiburg, BRD. - *Chironomus 1*: 48-49. G

- 1975 a. Parasite-induced castration and intersexuality in insects. - In: Reinboth, R. (ed.): *Intersexuality in the animal kingdom*, pp. 121-134. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York. P M
- 1975 b. Nematode-induced changes of genital imaginal disks in midge larvae (Chironomus: Diptera). - *Parasitology 71*: xxvi. P M
- 1975 c. Der Einfluß parasitärer Mermithiden (Nematoda) auf die Fühlerimaginalscheiben von *Chironomus* (Dipt.). - *Verh. dt. zool. Ges.*: 160. P M
- 1976 a. Influence of mermithids (Nematoda) on insect imaginal disks. - *Proc. 1st Int. Coll. Invert. Path., Kingston*: 255-258. P M
- 1976 b. Intersexuelle Muster der Imaginalantenne von *Chironomus* (Insecta, Diptera) nach experimenteller Mermithiden-Infektion. *Z. ParasitKde 50*: 196-197. P M
- 1978 a. Parasitäre Einflüsse auf undifferenzierte Gewebe. - *Zentbl. Bakt. ParasitKde I. Abt. Ref. 257*: 2-3. P M
- 1978 b. Parasitäre Einflüsse auf undifferenzierte Gewebe. - *Z. ParasitKde 57*: 255-267. P M

Wülker, W., Rössler, R. and Von Essen, S. 1979 a. Studies on the development of imaginal discs of *Chironomus* (Dipt.). The female genital disc in abdominal segment VIII. - *Zool. Jb. Abt. Anat. Ontog. Tiere 101*: 136-153. M

Wuhrmann, P. 1978 a. Does the K^+-activity measured by microelectrodes in salivary gland nuclei of *Chironomus* change during development? - *Experientia 34*: 961. C

Wuhrmann, P., Ineichen, H., Riesen-Willi, U. and Lezzi, M. 1979 a. Change in nuclear potassium electrochemical activity and puffing of potassium-sensitive salivary chromosome regions during *Chironomus* development. - *Proc. natn. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 76*: 806-808. C

Wuhrmann, P. and Lezzi, M. 1977. Determination of K^+ and N^+ activities in salivary gland nuclei of *Chironomus tentans* by ion selective microelectrodes. - *Experientia 33*: 835-836. C

Wulp, F.M. van der. 1896 a. Catalogue of the described Diptera from South Asia. - *Dutch ent.Soc.*: 1-220. E S

Wyniger, R. 1974 a. *Insektenzucht. Methoden der Zucht und Haltung von Insekten und Milben im Laboratorium.* - E. Ulmer, Stuttgart. G

Yablonskaya, E.A. 1968 a. Opyt primeneniya metoda E. V. Borutskogo dlya opredeleniya produktsii khironomid. (Experiment in use of E. V. Borutzky's method of determination of chironomid production). - *Izd. Vysheishaya Shkola, Minsk.* E

Yajima, H. 1978 a. On the embryo showing reversed polaritiy induced by the centrifugation of *Chironomus samoensis* eggs. - *Zool. Mag., Tokyo 87*: 343. Ph

Yajima, H. and Akita, Y. 1978 a. (Induction of double malformations by UV partial irradiation of *Chironomus samoensis* egg). - *Zool. Mag., Tokyo 87*: 342. Ph

Yamada, Y. 1928 a. (On the nest building of the larvae of *Chironomus virridicorris* van der Wulp). - *Konchu Sekai 32 (375)*: 362-365. E

Yamamoto, M. 1979 a. A new species of the genus *Chironomus* (Diptera, Chironomidae) from Japan. - *Kontyû 47*: 8-17. S

Yan, J.-S., and Ye, C.-C. 1977 a. Notes on the larvae of some chironomid midges (Diptera: Tendipedidae) and two new species from Bai-Yang-Dian lake in Hopei Province. - *Acta ent. sin. 20*: 183-198. S

Yanev, A. [Janev] 1973 a. Prinos kam izuchavane khironomidnata fauna (Dipt., Chironomidae) na sedemte rilski ezera. (Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Chironomiden-Fauna (Dipt., Chironomidae) der sieben "Rila"-Seen). - *Izv. zool. Inst., Sof. 37*: 147-150. E

Yaroshenko, M.I. 1957 a. Gidrofauna Dnestra. (The aquatic fauna of River Dnestr). - *Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva.* E

Yasuno, M., Sugaya, Y. and Sasa, M. 1978 a. (The use of *Lundstroemia parthenogenetica* in biological assay of environmental pollutants). - *Eisei Dobutsu 29*: 28. E

Yoshimatsu, H. 1970 a. Solubility and glutonousness of larval salivary gland secretion of *Chironomus*. - *Debutsugaku Zasshi 79*: 279-280. Ph

- 1971 a. Effect of pilocarpine on the excretory activity of the salivary system of the *Chironomus* larva. - *J. Fac. Educ. Yamaguchi Univ. 5*: 69-83. Ph

- 1972 a. The numerical representation of secretion process in the salivary gland of the *Chironomus* larva. - *J. Fac. Educ. Yamaguchi Univ. 6*: 75-83. C

Yoshitake, S. 1974 a. Studies on the contents of digestive tract of *Chironomus* sp. on the bottom of Lake Yunoko. - *Jap. J. Limnol. 35*: 25-31. E

Young, J.O. 1979 a. An ecological study of *Phaenocora unipunctata* (Orsted) (Turbellaria, Rhabdocoela): Predator-prey interrelationships. - *Hydrobiologia 60*: 145-150. E

Young, M.R. 1973 a. Seasonal variation in the occurrence of the parasitic larvae of *Cryptochironomus* sp. near pararostratus Kieffer (Dipt.) in various freshwater molluscs. - *Entomologist's mon. Mag. 109*: 143-146. P

Yu, H.S., Legner, E.F., McFarland, G.C. and Pelsue, F. 1976 a. Control of chironomid larvae (Chironomidae: Diptera) in shallow earthen ponds by planarian, *Dugesia dorotocephala* (Woodworth). - *Korean J. Ent. 6*: 45-50. P

Z

Zacharias, H. 1977 a. *Unterreplikation bei Prodiamesa olivacea (Chironomidae).* - Haag & Herchen Verlag, Frankfurt, 168 pp. C

- 1978 a. Unterreplikation bei *Prodiamesa olivacea* (Chironomidae). - *Verh. dt. zool. Gest. 71*: 233. C
- 1979 a. Underreplication of a polytene chromosome arm in the chironomid *Prodiamesa olivacea*. - *Chromosoma 72*: 23-51. C
- 1979 b. Mitotische und polytäne Chromosomen von *Pseudodiamesa branickii* (Chironomidae). - *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. physiol. Chem. 360*: 408. C

Zachetnova, T.I. 1975 a. K izucheniyu bentosa r. Ural. (On studying benthos of the Ural river). - *Gidrobiol. Zh. 11, 2*: 34-38. E

Zaderer, P. 1977 a. Ein Gerät zur Besammlung von Hartsubstraten. - *Jber. Abt. Limnologie Innsbruck 3*: 230-233. E

Zainiev, G.A., Gruzdev, A.D. i Reznik, N.A. 1977. Poluchenie i svoistva rastyanutykh politennykh khromosom. I. Metod. (Preparation and properties of stretched polytene chromosomes. I. A method). - *Tsitologiya 19*: 739-745. C

Zakharenko, L.P., Onishchenko, A.M., Mikichur, N.I. i Maksimovskii, L.F. 1976 a. Mikrobiokhimicheskoe issledovanie nukleinovykh kislot v strukturakh kletok slyunnykh zhelez dvukrylykh. (Microbiochemical analysis of nucleic acids in the structure of salivary gland cells of Diptera). - *Tsitologiya 18*: 975-980. C

Zalucki, M.P. 1978 a. Modeling and simulation of the energy flow through Root Springs, Massachusetts. - *Ecology 59*: 654-659. E

Zelenin, A.V., Stepanova, V.G. and Kiknadze, I.I. 1977 a. Differential staining of *Chironomus thummi* giant chromosomes by treatment with acridine orange after mild acid hydrolysis. - *Chromosoma 64*: 327-335. C

Zelinka, M. and Working-Team. 1977 a. Production conditions of the polluted trout brook. - *Fol. Fac. Sci. Nat. Univ. Purkyn. Brunen. (Biol.) 18*: 1-105. E

Zherikhin, V.V. i Sukacheva, I.D. 1973 a. O melovykh nasekomonosnykh "yantaryakh" (retinitakh) severa Sibiri. (On cretaceous insect bearing "amber" (retinites) from the north of Siberia). - In: *Voprosy paleontologii nasekomykh*, pp. 3-48. Izd. Nauka, Leningrad. S

Zieba, J. 1977 a. Macrobenthos of a carp pond enriched for some years with beet sugar factory wastes and of a control pond. - *Acta hydrobiol., Kraków 19*: 389-412. E

Zimbalevskaya, L.N. 1975 a. Izmenchivost' razmerov presnovodnykh fitofil'nykh bespozvonochnykh kak proyavlenie struktury ikh soobshchestv. (Variability of size of freshwater phytophilic invertebrates as a manifestation of the structure of their associations). - *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 223*: 731-733. E

Zimmermann, P. 1961 a. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die ökologische Wirkung der Strömungsgeschwindigkeit auf die Lebensgemeinschaften dies fließenden Wassers. - *Schweiz. Z. Hydrol. 23*: 1-81. E

Zissler, D. and Sander, K. 1977 a. The cytoplasmic architecture of the egg cell of *Smittia* spec. (Diptera, Chironomidae). II. Periplasm and yolk-endoplasm. - *Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech Org. 183*: 233-248. Ph

Zunjić, K. 1971 a. Fizicko-hemijske i bioloske karakteristike nekih akumulacionih jezera. (Physical-chemical and biological characteristics of the accumulation lake near Zvornik, Lake Krupac and Liverovići near Niksić). - *Poljoprivreda Sumarstvo 17*: 65-93. E

Zwick, P. 1978 a. Aquatische Entomologie. - *Mitt. dt. Ges. allg. angew. Ent. 1*: 58-62. G

Zytkowicz, R. 1976 a. Production of macrobenthos in Lake Tynwald. - *Acta Univ. Nicolai Copernici Pr. Limnol. 9*: 75-97. E